



WO 9608582A2

## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER

(51) International Patent Classification 6: <b>C12Q 1/68, C12N 15/11 // C12R 1/68</b>		A2	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 96/08582</b> (43) International Publication Date: <b>21 March 1996 (21.03.96)</b>
(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/CA95/00528</b>			(81) Designated States: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SL, SK, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG), ARIPO patent (KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG).
(22) International Filing Date: <b>12 September 1995 (12.09.95)</b>			Published <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i>
(30) Priority Data: <b>08/304,732 12 September 1994 (12.09.94) US</b>			
(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: <b>BERGERON, Michel, G. [CA/CA]; 2069 Brûlard Street, Sillery, Quebec G1T 1G2 (CA). OUELLETTE, Marc [CA/CA]; 975 Casot Street, Quebec, Quebec G1S 2Y2 (CA). ROY, Paul, H. [US/CA]; 28 Charles Garnier Street, Loretteville, Quebec G2A 2X8 (CA).</b>			
(74) Agents: <b>DUBUC, Jean, H. et al.; Goudreau Gage Dubuc &amp; Martineau Walker, 3400 Stock Exchange Tower, Victoria Square, P.O. Box 242, Montreal, Quebec H4Z 1E9 (CA).</b>			
(54) Title: <b>SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES</b>			
(57) Abstract			
<p>The present invention relates to DNA-based methods for universal bacterial detection, for specific detection of the <i>pneumoniae</i>, <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>, <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>, <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>, <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>, <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>, <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>, <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>, <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>, <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and <i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i> as well as for specific detection of commonly encountered and clinically relevant bacterial antibiotic resistance genes directly from clinical specimens or, alternatively, from a bacterial colony. The above bacterial species can account for as much as 80 % of bacterial pathogens is listed in routine microbiology laboratories. The core of this invention consists primarily of the DNA sequences from all species-specific genomic DNA fragments selected by hybridization from genomic libraries or, alternatively, selected from data banks as well as any oligonucleotide sequences derived from these sequences which can be used as probes or amplification primers for PCR or any other nucleic acid amplification methods. This invention also includes DNA sequences from the selected clinically relevant antibiotic resistance genes.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BH	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
RJ	Benin	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LJ	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Togo
CS	Czechoslovakia	LV	Latvia	TJ	Tajikistan
CZ	Czech Republic	MC	Monaco	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DE	Germany	MD	Republic of Moldova	UA	Ukraine
DK	Denmark	MG	Madagascar	US	United States of America
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	UZ	Uzbekistan
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	VN	Viet Nam
FR	France				
GA	Gabon				

SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN  
5 MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Classical identification of bacteria

10 Bacteria are classically identified by their ability to utilize different substrates as a source of carbon and nitrogen through the use of biochemical tests such as the API20E™ system. Susceptibility testing of Gram negative bacilli has progressed to microdilution tests. Although the  
15 API and the microdilution systems are cost-effective, at least two days are required to obtain preliminary results due to the necessity of two successive overnight incubations to isolate and identify the bacteria from the specimen. Some faster detection methods with sophisticated and expensive apparatus  
20 have been developed. For example, the fastest identification system, the autoSCAN-Walk-Away™ system identifies both Gram negative and Gram positive from isolated bacterial colonies in 2 hours and susceptibility patterns to antibiotics in only 7 hours. However, this system has an unacceptable margin of  
25 error, especially with bacterial species other than Enterobacteriaceae (York et al., 1992. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:2903-2910). Nevertheless, even this fastest method requires primary isolation of the bacteria as a pure culture, a process which takes at least 18 hours if there is a pure culture or 2  
30 to 3 days if there is a mixed culture.

Urine specimens

A large proportion (40-50%) of specimens received in routine diagnostic microbiology laboratories for bacterial identification are urine specimens (Pezzlo, 1988, Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 1:268-280). Urinary tract infections (UTI) are extremely common and affect up to 20% of women and account for  
35

extensive morbidity and increased mortality among hospitalized patients (Johnson and Stamm, 1989; Ann. Intern. Med. 111:906-917). UTI are usually of bacterial etiology and require antimicrobial therapy. The Gram negative bacillus *Escherichia coli* is by far the most prevalent urinary pathogen and accounts for 50 to 60 % of UTI (Pezzlo, 1988, op. cit.). The prevalence for bacterial pathogens isolated from urine specimens observed recently at the "Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL)" is given in Tables 1 and 2.

10

Conventional pathogen identification in urine specimens. The search for pathogens in urine specimens is so preponderant in the routine microbiology laboratory that a myriad of tests have been developed. The gold standard is still the classical semi-quantitative plate culture method in which a calibrated loop of urine is streaked on plates and incubated for 18-24 hours. Colonies are then counted to determine the total number of colony forming units (CFU) per liter of urine. A bacterial UTI is normally associated with a bacterial count of  $\geq 10^7$  CFU/L. However, infections with less than  $10^7$  CFU/L in urine are possible, particularly in patients with a high incidence of diseases or those catheterized (Stark and Maki, 1984, N. Engl. J. Med. 311:560-564). Importantly, close to 80% of urine specimens tested are considered negative ( $< 10^7$  CFU/L; 25 Table 3).

Accurate and rapid urine screening methods for bacterial pathogens would allow a faster identification of negative results and a more efficient clinical investigation of the patient. Several rapid identification methods (Uriscreen™, 30 UTIscreen™, Flash Track™ DNA probes and others) were recently compared to slower standard biochemical methods which are based on culture of the bacterial pathogens. Although much faster, these rapid tests showed low sensitivities and specificities as well as a high number of false negative and 35 false positive results (Koenig et al., 1992. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:342-345; Pezzlo et al., 1992. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30:640-684).

Urine specimens found positive by culture are further characterized using standard biochemical tests to identify the bacterial pathogen and are also tested for susceptibility to antibiotics.

5

Any clinical specimens

As with urine specimen which was used here as an example, our probes and amplification primers are also applicable to any other clinical specimens. The DNA-based tests proposed in this invention are superior to standard methods currently used for routine diagnosis in terms of rapidity and accuracy. While a high percentage of urine specimens are negative, in many other clinical specimens more than 95% of cultures are negative (Table 4). These data further support the use of universal probes to screen out the negative clinical specimens. Clinical specimens from organisms other than humans (e.g. other primates, mammals, farm animals or live stocks) may also be used.

20 Towards the development of rapid DNA-based diagnostic tests

A rapid diagnostic test should have a significant impact on the management of infections. For the identification of pathogens and antibiotic resistance genes in clinical samples, DNA probe and DNA amplification technologies offer several advantages over conventional methods. There is no need for subculturing, hence the organism can be detected directly in clinical samples thereby reducing the costs and time associated with isolation of pathogens. DNA-based technologies have proven to be extremely useful for specific applications in the clinical microbiology laboratory. For example, kits for the detection of fastidious organisms based on the use of hybridization probes or DNA amplification for the direct detection of pathogens in clinical specimens are commercially available (Persing et al, 1993. Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.).

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

The present invention is an advantageous alternative to the conventional culture identification methods used in hospital clinical microbiology laboratories and in private clinics for routine diagnosis. Besides being much faster, DNA-based diagnostic tests are more accurate than standard biochemical tests presently used for diagnosis because the bacterial genotype (e.g. DNA level) is more stable than the bacterial phenotype (e.g. biochemical properties). The originality of this invention is that genomic DNA fragments (size of at least 100 base pairs) specific for 12 species of commonly encountered bacterial pathogens were selected from genomic libraries or from data banks. Amplification primers or oligonucleotide probes (both less than 100 nucleotides in length) which are both derived from the sequence of species-specific DNA fragments identified by hybridization from genomic libraries or from selected data bank sequences are used as a basis to develop diagnostic tests. Oligonucleotide primers and probes for the detection of commonly encountered and clinically important bacterial resistance genes are also included. For example, Annexes I and II present a list of suitable oligonucleotide probes and PCR primers which were all derived from the species-specific DNA fragments selected from genomic libraries or from data bank sequences. It is clear to the individual skilled in the art that oligonucleotide sequences appropriate for the specific detection of the above bacterial species other than those listed in Annexes 1 and 2 may be derived from the species-specific fragments or from the selected data bank sequences. For example, the oligonucleotides may be shorter or longer than the ones we have chosen and may be selected anywhere else in the identified species-specific sequences or selected data bank sequences. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides may be designed for use in amplification methods other than PCR. Consequently, the core of this invention is the identification of species-specific genomic DNA fragments from bacterial genomic DNA libraries and the selection of genomic DNA fragments from data bank sequences which are used as a source of species-specific

and ubiquitous oligonucleotides. Although the selection of oligonucleotides suitable for diagnostic purposes from the sequence of the species-specific fragments or from the selected data bank sequences requires much effort it is quite 5 possible for the individual skilled in the art to derive from our fragments or selected data bank sequences suitable oligonucleotides which are different from the ones we have selected and tested as examples (Annexes I and II).

Others have developed DNA-based tests for the detection 10 and identification of some of the bacterial pathogens for which we have identified species-specific sequences (PCT patent application Serial No. WO 93/03186). However, their strategy was based on the amplification of the highly conserved 16S rRNA gene followed by hybridization with 15 internal species-specific oligonucleotides. The strategy from this invention is much simpler and more rapid because it allows the direct amplification of species-specific targets using oligonucleotides derived from the species-specific bacterial genomic DNA fragments.

20 Since a high percentage of clinical specimens are negative, oligonucleotide primers and probes were selected from the highly conserved 16S or 23S rRNA genes to detect all bacterial pathogens possibly encountered in clinical specimens in order to determine whether a clinical specimen is infected 25 or not. This strategy allows rapid screening out of the numerous negative clinical specimens submitted for bacteriological testing.

We are also developing other DNA-based tests, to be 30 performed simultaneously with bacterial identification, to determine rapidly the putative bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics by targeting commonly encountered and clinically relevant bacterial resistance genes. Although the sequences from the selected antibiotic resistance genes are available and have been used to develop DNA-based tests for their 35 detection (Ehrlich and Gr enberg, 1994. PCR-based Diagnostics in Infectious Diseases, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, Massachusetts; Persing et al, 1993. Diagnostic

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.), our approach is innovative as it represents major improvements over current "gold standard" diagnostic methods based on culture of the  
5 bacteria because it allows the rapid identification of the presence of a specific bacterial pathogen and evaluation of its susceptibility to antibiotics directly from the clinical specimens within one hour.

We believe that the rapid and simple diagnostic tests not  
10 based on cultivation of the bacteria that we are developing will gradually replace the slow conventional bacterial identification methods presently used in hospital clinical microbiology laboratories and in private clinics. In our opinion, these rapid DNA-based diagnostic tests for severe and  
15 common bacterial pathogens and antibiotic resistance will (i) save lives by optimizing treatment, (ii) diminish antibiotic resistance by reducing the use of broad spectrum antibiotics and (iii) decrease overall health costs by preventing or shortening hospitalizations.

20

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In accordance with the present invention, there is provided sequence from genomic DNA fragments (size of at least 5 100 base pairs and all described in the sequence listing) selected either by hybridization from genomic libraries or from data banks and which are specific for the detection of commonly encountered bacterial pathogens (i.e. *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 10 *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Moraxella catarrhalis*) in clinical specimens. These bacterial species are associated with 15 approximately 90% of urinary tract infections and with a high percentage of other severe infections including septicemia, meningitis, pneumonia, intraabdominal infections, skin infections and many other severe respiratory tract infections. Overall, the above bacterial species may account for up to 80% 20 of bacterial pathogens isolated in routine microbiology laboratories.

Synthetic oligonucleotides for hybridization (probes) or DNA amplification (primers) were derived from the above species-specific DNA fragments (ranging in sizes from 0.25 to 25 5.0 kilobase pairs (kbp)) or from selected data bank sequences (GenBank and EMBL). Bacterial species for which some of the oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers were derived from selected data bank sequences are *Escherichia coli*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The person skilled in the art understands that the 30 important innovation in this invention is the identification of the species-specific DNA fragments selected either from bacterial genomic libraries by hybridization or from data bank sequences. The selection of oligonucleotides from these 35 fragments suitable for diagnostic purposes is also innovative. Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides differ from the

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

ones tested in the practice are considered as embodiments of the present invention.

The development of hybridization (with either fragment or oligonucleotide probes) or of DNA amplification protocols for 5 the detection of pathogens from clinical specimens renders possible a very rapid bacterial identification. This will greatly reduce the time currently required for the identification of pathogens in the clinical laboratory since these technologies can be applied for bacterial detection and 10 identification directly from clinical specimens with minimum pretreatment of any biological specimens to release bacterial DNA. In addition to being 100% specific, probes and amplification primers allow identification of the bacterial species directly from clinical specimens or, alternatively, 15 from an isolated colony. DNA amplification assays have the added advantages of being faster and more sensitive than hybridization assays, since they allow rapid and exponential in vitro replication of the target segment of DNA from the bacterial genome. Universal probes and amplification primers 20 selected from the 16S or 23S rRNA genes highly conserved among bacteria, which permit the detection of any bacterial pathogens, will serve as a procedure to screen out the numerous negative clinical specimens received in diagnostic laboratories. The use of oligonucleotide probes or primers 25 complementary to characterized bacterial genes encoding resistance to antibiotics to identify commonly encountered and clinically important resistance genes is also under the scope of this invention.

30

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

##### Development of species-specific DNA probes

DNA fragment probes were developed for the following 35 bacterial species: *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*,

WO 9608582

9

Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. (For Enterococcus faecalis and Streptococcus pyogenes, oligonucleotide sequences were exclusively derived from selected data bank sequences). These species-specific fragments were selected from bacterial genomic libraries by hybridization to DNA from a variety of Gram positive and Gram negative bacterial species (Table 5).

The chromosomal DNA from each bacterial species for which probes were sought was isolated using standard methods. DNA was digested with a frequently cutting restriction enzyme such as Sau3AI and then ligated into the bacterial plasmid vector pGEM3zf (Promega) linearized by appropriate restriction endonuclease digestion. Recombinant plasmids were then used to transform competent *E. coli* strain DH5 $\alpha$  thereby yielding a genomic library. The plasmid content of the transformed bacterial cells was analyzed using standard methods. DNA fragments of target bacteria ranging in size from 0.25 to 5.0 kilobase pairs (kbp) were cut out from the vector by digestion of the recombinant plasmid with various restriction endonucleases. The insert was separated from the vector by agarose gel electrophoresis and purified in low melting point agarose gels. Each of the purified fragments of bacterial genomic DNA was then used as a probe for specificity tests.

For each given species, the gel-purified restriction fragments of unknown coding potential were labeled with the radioactive nucleotide  $\alpha$ -<sup>32</sup>P(dATP) which was incorporated into the DNA fragment by the random priming labeling reaction. Non-radioactive modified nucleotides could also be incorporated into the DNA by this method to serve as a label.

Each DNA fragment probe (i.e. a segment of bacterial genomic DNA of at least 100 bp in length cut out from clones randomly selected from the genomic library) was then tested for its specificity by hybridization to DNAs from a variety of bacterial species (Tabl 5). Th double-stranded labeled DNA probe was heat-denatured to yield labeled single-stranded DNA which could then hybridize to any singl -stranded target DNA fixed onto a solid support or in solution. The target DNAs

CIRSTITUTE SHEET

10

consisted of total cellular DNA from an array of bacterial species found in clinical samples (Table 5). Each target DNA was released from the bacterial cells and denatured by conventional methods and then irreversibly fixed onto a solid support (e.g. nylon or nitrocellulose membranes) or free in solution. The fixed single-stranded target DNAs were then hybridized with the single-stranded probe. Pre-hybridization, hybridization and post-hybridization conditions were as follows: (i) Pre-hybridization; in 1 M NaCl + 10% dextran sulfate + 1% SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate) + 100 µg/ml salmon sperm DNA at 65°C for 15 min. (ii) Hybridization; in fresh pre-hybridization solution containing the labeled probe at 65°C overnight. (iii) Post-hybridization; washes twice in 3X SSC containing 1% SDS (1X SSC is 0.15M NaCl, 0.015M NaCitrate) and twice in 0.1 X SSC containing 0.1% SDS; all washes were at 65°C for 15 min. Autoradiography of washed filters allowed the detection of selectively hybridized probes. Hybridization of the probe to a specific target DNA indicated a high degree of similarity between the nucleotide sequence of these two DNAs.

Species-specific DNA fragments selected from various bacterial genomic libraries ranging in size from 0.25 to 5.0 kbp were isolated for 10 common bacterial pathogens (Table 6) based on hybridization to chromosomal DNAs from a variety of bacteria performed as described above. All of the bacterial species tested (66 species listed in Table 5) were likely to be pathogens associated with common infections or potential contaminants which can be isolated from clinical specimens. A DNA fragment probe was considered specific only when it hybridized solely to the pathogen from which it was isolated.

DNA fragment probes found to be specific were subsequently tested for their ubiquity (i.e. ubiquitous probes recognized most isolates of the target species) by hybridization to bacterial DNAs from approximately 10 to 80 clinical isolates of the species of interest (Table 6). The DNAs were denatured, fixed onto nylon membranes and hybridized as described above.

Sequencing of the species-specific fragment probes

The nucleotide sequence of the totality or of a portion of the species-specific DNA fragments isolated (Table 6) was determined using the dideoxynucleotide termination sequencing method which was performed using Sequenase (USB Biochemicals) or T7 DNA polymerase (Pharmacia). These nucleotide sequences are shown in the sequence listing. Alternatively, sequences selected from data banks (GenBank and EMBL) were used as sources of oligonucleotides for diagnostic purposes for

5      10      15      20      25      30      35

*Escherichia coli, Enterococcus faecalis, Streptococcus pyogenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* For this strategy, an array of suitable oligonucleotide primers or probes derived from a variety of genomic DNA fragments (size of more than 100 bp) selected from data banks was tested for their specificity and ubiquity in PCR and hybridization assays as described later. It is important to note that the data bank sequences were selected based on their potential of being species-specific according to available sequence information. Only data bank sequences from which species-specific oligonucleotides could be derived are included in this invention.

Oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers derived from species-specific fragments selected from the genomic libraries or from data bank sequences were synthesized using an automated DNA synthesizer (Millipore). Prior to synthesis, all oligonucleotides (probes for hybridization and primers for DNA amplification) were evaluated for their suitability for hybridization or DNA amplification by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) by computer analysis using standard programs (e.g. Genetics Computer Group (GCG) and OligoTM 4.0 (National Biosciences)). The potential suitability of the PCR primer pairs was also evaluated prior to the synthesis by verifying the absence of unwanted features such as long stretches of one nucleotide, a high proportion of G or C residues at the 3' end and a 3'-terminal T residue (Persing et al., 1993. Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.).

**COPYRIGHT SHEET**

Hybridization with oligonucleotide probes

In hybridization experiments, oligonucleotides (size less than 100 nucleotides) have some advantages over DNA fragment probes for the detection of bacteria such as ease of preparation in large quantities, consistency in results from batch to batch and chemical stability. Briefly, for the hybridizations, oligonucleotides were 5' end-labeled with the radionucleotide  $\gamma^{32}\text{P}(\text{ATP})$  using T4 polynucleotide kinase (Pharmacia). The unincorporated radionucleotide was removed by passing the labeled single-stranded oligonucleotide through a Sephadex G50 column. Alternatively, oligonucleotides were labeled with biotin, either enzymatically at their 3' ends or incorporated directly during synthesis at their 5' ends, or with digoxigenin. It will be appreciated by the person skilled in the art that labeling means other than the three above labels may be used.

The target DNA was denatured, fixed onto a solid support and hybridized as previously described for the DNA fragment probes. Conditions for pre-hybridization and hybridization 20 were as described earlier. Post-hybridization washing conditions were as follows: twice in 3X SSC containing 1% SDS, twice in 2X SSC containing 1% SDS and twice in 1X SSC containing 1% SDS (all of these washes were at 65°C for 15 min ), and a final wash in 0.1X SSC containing 1% SDS at 25°C for 25 15 min. For probes labeled with radioactive labels the detection of hybrids was by autoradiography as described earlier. For non-radioactive labels detection may be colorimetric or by chemiluminescence.

The oligonucleotide probes may be derived from either 30 strand of the duplex DNA. The probes may consist of the bases A, G, C, or T or analogs. The probes may be of any suitable length and may be selected anywhere within the species-specific genomic DNA fragments selected from the genomic libraries or from data bank sequences.

DNA amplification

For DNA amplification by the widely used PCR (polymerase chain reaction) method, primer pairs were derived either from the sequenced species-specific DNA fragments or from data bank sequences or, alternatively, were shortened versions of oligonucleotide probes. Prior to synthesis, the potential primer pairs were analyzed by using the program Oligo<sup>TM</sup> 4.0 (National Biosciences) to verify that they are likely candidates for PCR amplifications.

During DNA amplification by PCR, two oligonucleotide primers binding respectively to each strand of the denatured double-stranded target DNA from the bacterial genome are used to amplify exponentially *in vitro* the target DNA by successive thermal cycles allowing denaturation of the DNA, annealing of the primers and synthesis of new targets at each cycle (Persing et al, 1993. Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). Briefly, the PCR protocols were as follows. Clinical specimens or bacterial colonies were added directly to the 50 µL PCR reaction mixtures containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.3, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4 µM of each of the two primers, 200 µM of each of the four dNTPs and 1.25 Units of Taq DNA polymerase (Perkin Elmer). PCR reactions were then subjected to thermal cycling (3 min at 95°C followed by 30 cycles of 1 second at 95°C and 1 second at 55°C) using a Perkin Elmer 480<sup>TM</sup> thermal cycler and subsequently analyzed by standard ethidium bromide-stained agarose gel electrophoresis. It is clear that other methods for the detection of specific amplification products, which may be faster and more practical for routine diagnosis, may be used. Such methods may be based on the detection of fluorescence after amplification (e.g. TaqMan<sup>TM</sup> system from Perkin Elmer or Amplisensor<sup>TM</sup> from Biotechnics) or liquid hybridization with an oligonucleotide probe binding to internal sequences of the specific amplification product. These novel probes can be generated from our species-specific fragment probes. Methods based on the detection of fluorescence are particularly promising for

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

utilization in routine diagnosis as they are, very rapid and quantitative and can be automated.

To assure PCR efficiency, glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) or other related solvents, can be used to increase the 5 sensitivity of the PCR and to overcome problems associated with the amplification of target with a high GC content or with strong secondary structures. The concentration ranges for glycerol and DMSO are 5-15% (v/v) and 3-10% (v/v), respectively. For the PCR reaction mixture, the concentration 10 ranges for the amplification primers and the MgCl<sub>2</sub> are 0.1-1.0 μM and 1.5-3.5 mM, respectively. Modifications of the standard PCR protocol using external and nested primers (i.e. nested PCR) or using more than one primer pair (i.e. multiplex PCR) may also be used (Persing et al, 1993. Diagnostic Molecular 15 Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). For more details about the PCR protocols and amplicon detection methods see examples 7 and 8.

The person skilled in the art of DNA amplification knows 20 the existence of other rapid amplification procedures such as ligase chain reaction (LCR), transcription-based amplification systems (TAS), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA) and branched DNA (bDNA) 25 (Persing et al, 1993. Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Principles and Applications, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.). The scope of this invention is not limited to the use of amplification by PCR, but rather includes the use of any rapid nucleic acid amplification 30 methods or any other procedures which may be used to increase rapidity and sensitivity of the tests. Any oligonucleotides suitable for the amplification of nucleic acid by approaches other than PCR and derived from the species-specific fragments and from selected antibiotic resistance gene sequences 35 included in this document are also under the scope of this invention.

Specificity and ubiquity tests for oligonucleotide probes and primers

The specificity of oligonucleotide probes, derived either from the sequenced species-specific fragments or from data bank sequences, was tested by hybridization to DNAs from the array of bacterial species listed in Table 5 as previously described. Oligonucleotides found to be specific were subsequently tested for their ubiquity by hybridization to bacterial DNAs from approximately 80 isolates of the target species as described for fragment probes. Probes were considered ubiquitous when they hybridized specifically with the DNA from at least 80% of the isolates. Results for specificity and ubiquity tests with the oligonucleotide probes are summarized in Table 6. The specificity and ubiquity of the amplification primer pairs were tested directly from cultures (see example 7) of the same bacterial strains. For specificity and ubiquity tests, PCR assays were performed directly from bacterial colonies of approximately 80 isolates of the target species. Results are summarized in Table 7. All specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers for each of the 12 bacterial species investigated are listed in Annexes I and II, respectively. Divergence in the sequenced DNA fragments can occur and, insofar as the divergence of these sequences or a part thereof does not affect the specificity of the probes or amplification primers, variant bacterial DNA is under the scope of this invention.

Universal bacterial detection

In the routine microbiology laboratory a high percentage of clinical specimens sent for bacterial identification is negative (Table 4). For example, over a 2 year period, around 5 80% of urine specimens received by the laboratory at the "Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL)" were negative (i.e.  $<10^7$  CFU/L) (Table 3). Testing clinical samples with universal probes or universal amplification primers to detect the presence of bacteria prior to specific 10 identification and screen out the numerous negative specimens is thus useful as it saves costs and may rapidly orient the clinical management of the patients. Several oligonucleotides and amplification primers were therefore synthesized from highly conserved portions of bacterial 16S or 23S ribosomal 15 RNA gene sequences available in data banks (Annexes III and IV). In hybridization tests, a pool of seven oligonucleotides (Annex I; Table 6) hybridized strongly to DNA from all bacterial species listed in Table 5. This pool of universal probes labeled with radionucleotides or with any other 20 modified nucleotides is consequently very useful for detection of bacteria in urine samples with a sensitivity range of  $\geq 10^7$  CFU/L. These probes can also be applied for bacterial detection in other clinical samples.

Amplification primers also derived from the sequence of 25 highly conserved ribosomal RNA genes were used as an alternative strategy for universal bacterial detection directly from clinical specimens (Annex IV; Table 7). The DNA amplification strategy was developed to increase the sensitivity and the rapidity of the test. This amplification 30 test was ubiquitous since it specifically amplified DNA from 23 different bacterial species encountered in clinical specimens.

Well-conserved bacterial genes other than ribosomal RNA genes could also be good candidates for universal bacterial 35 detection directly from clinical specimens. Such genes may be associated with processes essential for bacterial survival (e.g. protein synthesis, DNA synthesis, cell division or DNA

repair) and could therefore be highly conserved during evolution. We are working on these candidate genes to develop new rapid tests for the universal detection of bacteria directly from clinical specimens.

5

#### Antibiotic resistance genes

Antimicrobial resistance complicates treatment and often leads to therapeutic failures. Furthermore, overuse of antibiotics inevitably leads to the emergence of bacterial resistance. Our goal is to provide the clinicians, within one hour, the needed information to prescribe optimal treatments. Besides the rapid identification of negative clinical specimens with DNA-based tests for universal bacterial detection and the identification of the presence of a specific pathogen in the positive specimens with DNA-based tests for specific bacterial detection, the clinicians also need timely information about the ability of the bacterial pathogen to resist antibiotic treatments. We feel that the most efficient strategy to evaluate rapidly bacterial resistance to antimicrobials is to detect directly from the clinical specimens the most common and important antibiotic resistance genes (i.e. DNA-based tests for the detection of antibiotic resistance genes). Since the sequence from the most important and common bacterial antibiotic resistance genes are available from data banks, our strategy is to use the sequence from a portion or from the entire gene to design specific oligonucleotides which will be used as a basis for the development of rapid DNA-based tests. The sequence from the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes selected on the basis of their clinical relevance (i.e. high incidence and importance) is given in the sequence listing. Table 8 summarizes some characteristics of the selected antibiotic resistance genes.

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

**EXAMPLES**

The following examples are intended to be illustrative of the various methods and compounds of the invention.

5

**EXAMPLE 1:**

Isolation and cloning of fragments. Genomic DNAs from Escherichia coli strain ATCC 25922, Klebsiella pneumoniae strain CK2, Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain ATCC 27853, Proteus mirabilis strain ATCC 35657, Streptococcus pneumoniae strain ATCC 27336, Staphylococcus aureus strain ATCC 25923, Staphylococcus epidermidis strain ATCC 12228, Staphylococcus saprophyticus strain ATCC 15305, Haemophilus influenzae reference strain Rd and Moraxella catarrhalis strain ATCC 53879 were prepared using standard procedures. It is understood that the bacterial genomic DNA may have been isolated from strains other than the ones mentioned above. (For Enterococcus faecalis and Streptococcus pyogenes oligonucleotide sequences were derived exclusively from data banks). Each DNA was digested with a restriction enzyme which frequently cuts DNA such as Sau3AI. The resulting DNA fragments were ligated into a plasmid vector (pGEM3Zf) to create recombinant plasmids and transformed into competent E. coli cells (DH5 $\alpha$ ). It is understood that the vectors and corresponding competent cells should not be limited to the ones herein above specifically exemplified. The objective of obtaining recombinant plasmids and transformed cells is to provide an easily reproducible source of DNA fragments useful as probes. Therefore, insofar as the inserted fragments are specific and selective for the target bacterial DNA, any recombinant plasmids and corresponding transformed host cells are under the scope of this invention. The plasmid content of the transformed bacterial cells was analyzed using standard methods. DNA fragments from target bacteria ranging in size from 0.25 to 5.0 kbp were cut out from the vector by digestion of the recombinant plasmid with various restriction endonucleases. The insert was separated from the vector by

agarose gel electrophoresis and purified in a low melting point agarose gel. Each of the purified fragments was then used for specificity tests.

5        Labeling of DNA fragment probes. The label used was α<sup>32</sup>P(dATP), a radioactive nucleotide which can be incorporated enzymatically into a double-stranded DNA molecule. The fragment of interest is first denatured by heating at 95°C for 5 min, then a mixture of random primers is allowed to anneal  
10 to the strands of the fragments. These primers, once annealed, provide a starting point for synthesis of DNA. DNA polymerase, usually the Klenow fragment, is provided along with the four nucleotides, one of which is radioactive. When the reaction is terminated, the mixture of new DNA molecules is once again  
15 denatured to provide radioactive single-stranded DNA molecules (i.e. the probe). As mentioned earlier, other modified nucleotides may be used to label the probes.

20        Specificity and ubiquity tests for the DNA fragment probes. Species-specific DNA fragments ranging in size from 0.25 to 5.0 kbp were isolated for 10 common bacterial pathogens (Table 6) based on hybridization to chromosomal DNAs from a variety of bacteria. Samples of whole cell DNA for each bacterial strain listed in Table 5 were transferred onto a  
25 nylon membrane using a dot blot apparatus, washed and denatured before being irreversibly fixed. Hybridization conditions were as described earlier. A DNA fragment probe was considered specific only when it hybridized solely to the pathogen from which it was isolated. Labeled DNA fragments  
30 hybridizing specifically only to target bacterial species (i.e. specific) were then tested for their ubiquity by hybridization to DNAs from approximately 10 to 80 isolates of the species of interest as described earlier. The conditions for pre-hybridization, hybridization and post-hybridization  
35 washes were as described earlier. After autoradiography (or other detection means appropriate for the non-radioactive label used), the specificity of each individual probe can be

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

determined. Each probe found to be specific (i.e. hybridizing only to the DNA from the bacterial species from which it was isolated) and ubiquitous (i.e. hybridizing to most isolates of the target species) was kept for further experimentations.

5

**EXAMPLE 2:**

Same as example 1 except that testing of the strains is by colony hybridization. The bacterial strains were inoculated onto a nylon membrane placed on nutrient agar. The membranes 10 were incubated at 37°C for two hours and then bacterial lysis and DNA denaturation were carried out according to standard procedures. DNA hybridization was performed as described earlier.

15

**EXAMPLE 3:**

Same as example 1 except that bacteria were detected directly from clinical samples. Any biological samples were loaded directly onto a dot blot apparatus and cells were lysed *in situ* for bacterial detection. Blood samples should be heparinized in order to avoid coagulation interfering with their convenient loading on a dot blot apparatus.

20

**EXAMPLE 4:**

Nucleotide sequencing of DNA fragments. The nucleotide sequence of the totality or a portion of each fragment found to be specific and ubiquitous (Example 1) was determined using the dideoxynucleotide termination sequencing method (Sanger et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 74:5463-5467). These DNA sequences are shown in the sequence listing. 30 Oligonucleotide probes and amplification primers were selected from these nucleotide sequences, or alternatively, from selected data banks sequences and were then synthesized on an automated Biosearch synthesizer (Millipore™) using phosphoramidite chemistry.

35

Labeling of oligonucleotides. Each oligonucleotide was 5'-end-labeled with  $\gamma^{32}\text{P}$ -ATP by the T4 polynucleotide kinase

(Pharmacia) as described earlier. The label could also be non-radioactive.

5 Specificity test for oligonucleotide probes. All labeled oligonucleotide probes were tested for their specificity by hybridization to DNAs from a variety of Gram positive and Gram negative bacterial species as described earlier. Species-specific probes were those hybridizing only to DNA from the bacterial species from which it was isolated. Oligonucleotide probes found to be specific were submitted to ubiquity tests as follows.

15 Ubiquity test for oligonucleotide probes. Specific oligonucleotide probes were then used in ubiquity tests with approximately 80 strains of the target species. Chromosomal DNAs from the isolates were transferred onto nylon membranes and hybridized with labeled oligonucleotide probes as described for specificity tests. The batteries of approximately 80 isolates constructed for each target species 20 contain reference ATCC strains as well as a variety of clinical isolates obtained from various sources. Ubiquitous probes were those hybridizing to at least 80% of DNAs from the battery of clinical isolates of the target species. Examples of specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotide probes are listed 25 in Annex 1.

**EXAMPLE 5:**

Same as example 4 except that a pool of specific oligonucleotide probes is used for bacterial identification 30 (i) to increase sensitivity and assure 100% ubiquity or (ii) to identify simultaneously more than one bacterial species. Bacterial identification could be done from isolated colonies or directly from clinical specimens.

**35 EXAMPLE 6:**

PCR amplification. The technique of PCR was used to increase sensitivity and rapidity of the tests. Th PCR

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

primers used were often shorter derivatives of the extensive sets of oligonucleotides previously developed for hybridization assays (Table 6). The sets of primers were tested in PCR assays performed directly from a bacterial 5 colony or from a bacterial suspension (see Example 7) to determine their specificity and ubiquity (Table 7). Examples of specific and ubiquitous PCR primer pairs are listed in annex II.

10       Specificity and ubiquity tests for amplification primers.  
The specificity of all selected PCR primer pairs was tested against the battery of Gram negative and Gram positive bacteria used to test the oligonucleotide probes (Table 5). Primer pairs found specific for each species were then tested 15 for their ubiquity to ensure that each set of primers could amplify at least 80% of DNAs from a battery of approximately 80 isolates of the target species. The batteries of isolates constructed for each species contain reference ATCC strains and various clinical isolates representative of the clinical diversity for each species.

20       Standard precautions to avoid false positive PCR results should be taken. Methods to inactivate PCR amplification products such as the inactivation by uracil-N-glycosylase may be used to control PCR carryover.

25

**EXAMPLE 7:**

30       Amplification directly from a bacterial colony or suspension. PCR assays were performed either directly from a bacterial colony or from a bacterial suspension, the latter being adjusted to a standard McFarland 0.5 (corresponds to  $1.5 \times 10^8$  bacteria/mL). In the case of direct amplification from a colony, a portion of the colony was transferred directly to a 50  $\mu$ L PCR reaction mixture (containing 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris pH 8.3, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4  $\mu$ M of each of the two primers, 200 35  $\mu$ M of each of the four dNTPs and 1.25 Unit of Taq DNA polymerase (Perkin Elmer)) using a plastic rod. For the bacterial suspension, 4  $\mu$ L of the cell suspension was added to

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

46 µL of the same PCR reaction mixture. For both strategies, the reaction mixture was overlaid with 50 µL of mineral oil and PCR amplifications were carried out using an initial denaturation step of 3 min. at 95°C followed by 30 cycles 5 consisting of a 1 second denaturation step at 95°C and of a 1 second annealing step at 55°C in a Perkin Elmer 480™ thermal cycler. PCR amplification products were then analyzed by standard agarose gel (2%) electrophoresis. Amplification products were visualized in agarose gels containing 2.5 µg/mL 10 of ethidium bromide under UV at 254 nm. The entire PCR assay can be completed in approximately one hour.

Alternatively, amplification from bacterial cultures was performed as described above but using a "hot start" protocol. In that case, an initial reaction mixture containing the 15 target DNA, primers and dNTPs was heated at 85°C prior to the addition of the other components of the PCR reaction mixture. The final concentration of all reagents was as described above. Subsequently, the PCR reactions were submitted to thermal cycling and analysis as described above.

20

**EXAMPLE 8:**

Amplification directly from clinical specimens. For amplification from urine specimens, 4 µL of undiluted or diluted (1:10) urine was added directly to 46 µL of the above 25 PCR reaction mixture and amplified as described earlier.

To improve bacterial cell lysis and eliminate the PCR inhibitory effects of clinical specimens, samples were routinely diluted in lysis buffer containing detergent(s). Subsequently, the lysate was added directly to the PCR 30 reaction mixture. Heat treatments of the lysates, prior to DNA amplification, using the thermocycler or a microwave oven could also be performed to increase the efficiency of cell lysis.

Our strategy is to develop rapid and simple protocols to 35 eliminate PCR inhibitory effects of clinical specimens and lyse bacterial cells to perform DNA amplification directly from a variety of biological samples. PCR has the advantage of

being compatible with crude DNA preparations. For example, blood, cerebrospinal fluid and sera may be used directly in PCR assays after a brief heat treatment. We intend to use such rapid and simple strategies to develop fast protocols for DNA 5 amplification from a variety of clinical specimens.

**EXAMPLE 9:**

10 Detection of antibiotic resistance genes. The presence of specific antibiotic resistance genes which are frequently encountered and clinically relevant is identified using the PCR amplification or hybridization protocols described in previous sections. Specific oligonucleotides used as a basis for the DNA-based tests are selected from the antibiotic resistance gene sequences. These tests can be performed either 15 directly from clinical specimens or from a bacterial colony and should complement diagnostic tests for specific bacterial identification.

**EXAMPLE 10:**

20 Same as examples 7 and 8 except that assays were performed by multiplex PCR (i.e. using several pairs of primers in a single PCR reaction) to (i) reach an ubiquity of 100% for the specific target pathogen or (ii) to detect simultaneously several species of bacterial pathogens.

25 For example, the detection of *Escherichia coli* requires three pairs of PCR primers to assure a ubiquity of 100%. Therefore, a multiplex PCR assay (using the "hot-start" protocol (Example 7)) with those three primer pairs was developed. This strategy was also used for the other bacterial 30 pathogens for which more than one primer pair was required to reach an ubiquity of 100%.

35 Multiplex PCR assays could also be used to (i) detect simultaneously several bacterial species or, alternatively, (ii) to simultaneously identify the bacterial pathogen and detect specific antibiotic resistance genes either directly from a clinical specimen or from a bacterial colony.

For these applications, amplicon detection methods should be adapted to differentiate the various amplicons produced. Standard agarose gel electrophoresis could be used because it discriminates the amplicons based on their sizes. Another useful strategy for this purpose would be detection using a variety of fluorochromes emitting at different wavelengths which are each coupled with a specific oligonucleotide linked to a fluorescence quencher which is degraded during amplification to release the fluorochrome (e.g. TaqMan<sup>TM</sup>, 5 Perkin Elmer).

10

**EXAMPLE 11:**

Detection of amplification products. The person skilled in the art will appreciate that alternatives other than standard agarose gel electrophoresis (Example 7) may be used for the revelation of amplification products. Such methods may be based on the detection of fluorescence after amplification (e.g. Amplisensor<sup>TM</sup>, Biotronics; TaqMan<sup>TM</sup>) or other labels such as biotin (SHARP Signal<sup>TM</sup> system, Digene Diagnostics). 15

20 These methods are quantitative and easily automated. One of the amplification primers or an internal oligonucleotide probe specific to the amplicon(s) derived from the species-specific fragment probes is coupled with the fluorochrome or with any other label. Methods based on the detection of fluorescence

25 are particularly suitable for diagnostic tests since they are rapid and flexible as fluorochromes emitting different wavelengths are available (Perkin Elmer).

**EXAMPLE 12:**

30 Species-specific, universal and antibiotic resistance gene amplification primers can be used in other rapid amplification procedures such as the ligase chain reaction (LCR), transcription-based amplification systems (TAS), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), strand displacement amplification (SDA) and branch DNA (bDNA) or any other methods to increase 35 the sensitivity of the test. Amplifications can be performed

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

from an isolated bacterial colony or directly from clinical specimens. The scope of this invention is therefore not limited to the use of PCR but rather includes the use of any procedures to specifically identify bacterial DNA and which 5 may be used to increase rapidity and sensitivity of the tests.

**EXAMPLE 13:**

A test kit would contain sets of probes specific for each bacterium as well as a set of universal probes. The kit is 10 provided in the form of test components, consisting of the set of universal probes labeled with non-radioactive labels as well as labeled specific probes for the detection of each bacterium of interest in specific clinical samples. The kit will also include test reagents necessary to perform the pre- 15 hybridization, hybridization, washing steps and hybrid detection. Finally, test components for the detection of known antibiotic resistance genes (or derivatives therefrom) will be included. Of course, the kit will include standard samples to be used as negative and positive controls for each 20 hybridization test.

Components to be included in the kits will be adapted to each specimen type and to detect pathogens commonly encountered in that type of specimen. Reagents for the universal detection of bacteria will also be included. Based 25 on the sites of infection, the following kits for the specific detection of pathogens may be developed:

-A kit for the universal detection of bacterial pathogens from most clinical specimens which contains sets of probes specific for highly conserved regions of the bacterial 30 genomes.

-A kit for the detection of bacterial pathogens retrieved from urine samples, which contains eight specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of *Escherichia coli*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*).

-A kit for the detection of respiratory pathogens which contains seven specific test components (sets of probes for detecting *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Moraxella catarrhalis*, *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *Staphylococcus aureus*).

- 5 -A kit for the detection of pathogens retrieved from blood samples, which contains eleven specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Moraxella catarrhalis*, *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*).

- 10 -A kit for the detection of pathogens causing meningitis, which contains four specific test components (sets of probes for the detection of *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*).

- 15 -A kit for the detection of clinically important antibiotic resistance genes which contains sets of probes for the specific detection of at least one of the 19 following genes associated with bacterial resistance : *blatem*, *blarob*, *blashv*, *aadB*, *aacC1*, *aacC2*, *aacC3*, *aacA4*, *mecA*, *vanA*, *vanH*, *vanX*, *satA*, *aacA-aphD*, *vat*, *vga*, *msrA*, *sul* and *int*.

- 20 -Other kits adapted for the detection of pathogens from skin, abdominal wound or any other clinically relevant kits will be developed.

#### EXAMPLE 14:

- Same as example 13 except that the test kits contain all reagents and controls to perform DNA amplification assays. Diagnostic kits will be adapted for amplification by PCR (or other amplification methods) performed directly either from clinical specimens or from a bacterial colony. Components required for universal bacterial detection, bacterial identification and antibiotic resistance genes detection will be included.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Amplification assays could be performed either in tubes or in microtitration plates having multiple wells. For assays in plates, the wells will be coated with the specific amplification primers and control DNAs and the detection of 5 amplification products will be automated. Reagents and amplification primers for universal bacterial detection will be included in kits for tests performed directly from clinical specimens. Components required for bacterial identification 10 and antibiotic resistance gene detection will be included in kits for testing directly from colonies as well as in kits for testing directly from clinical specimens.

The kits will be adapted for use with each type of specimen as described in example 13 for hybridization-based diagnostic kits.

15

**EXAMPLE 15:**

It is understood that the use of the probes and amplification primers described in this invention for bacterial detection and identification is not limited to 20 clinical microbiology applications. In fact, we feel that other sectors could also benefit from these new technologies. For example, these tests could be used by industries for quality control of food, water, pharmaceutical products or other products requiring microbiological control. These tests 25 could also be applied to detect and identify bacteria in biological samples from organisms other than humans (e.g. other primates, mammals, farm animals and live stocks). These diagnostic tools could also be very useful for research purposes including clinical trials and epidemiological 30 studies.

**Table 1.** Distribution of urinary isolates from positive urine samples ( $\geq 10^7$  CFU/L) at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL) for the 1992-1994 period.

		% of isolates			
	Organisms	Nov 92 n=267 <sup>a</sup>	Apr 93 n=265	Jul 93 n=238	Jan 94 n=281
10	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	53.2	51.7	53.8	54.1
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	13.8	12.4	11.7	11.4
15	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.3
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	7.1	7.9	3.0	6.4
	<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	2.6	3.4	3.8	2.5
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	3.7	3.0	5.0	2.9
	<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	3.0	1.9	5.4	1.4
20	Others <sup>b</sup>	10.2	13.3	11.8	16.0

<sup>a</sup> n = total number of isolates for the indicated month.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 2.

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

Table 2. Distribution of uncommon<sup>a</sup> urinary isolates from positive urine samples ( $\geq 10^7$  CFU/L) at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL) for the 1992-1994 period.

	Organisms <sup>a</sup>	% of isolates			
		Nov 92	Apr 93	Jul 93	Jan 94
10	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.4
	<i>Staphylococcus spp.</i>	2.2	4.9	1.7	6.0
15	<i>Micrococcus spp.</i>	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7
	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4
	<i>Citrobacter spp.</i>	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.7
	<i>Enterobacter spp.</i>	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4
20	<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	1.1	1.5	2.5	1.8
	<i>Serratia spp.</i>	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0
	<i>Proteus spp.</i>	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.1
	<i>Morganella and Providencia</i>	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.0
	<i>Hafnia alvei</i>	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	NFB <sup>b</sup>	0.0	0.4	1.3	1.1
	<i>Candida spp.</i>	0.8	1.9	0.7	0.4

<sup>a</sup> Uncommon urinary isolates are those identified as "Others" in Table 1.

<sup>b</sup> NFB: non fermentative bacilli (i.e. *Stenotrophomonas* and *Acinetobacter*).

5           **Table 3. Distribution of positive<sup>a</sup> (bacterial count  $\geq 10^7$  CFU/L) and negative (bacterial count <  $10^7$  CFU/L) urine specimens tested at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval (CHUL) for the 1992-1994 period.**

10	Specimens	Number of isolates (%)			
		Nov 92	Apr 93	Jul 93	Jan 94
15	received:	1383(100)	1338(100)	1139(100)	1345(100)
	positive:	267(19.3)	265(19.8)	238(20.9)	281(20.9)
	negative:	1116(80.7)	1073(80.2)	901(79.1)	1064(79.1)

a Based on standard diagnostic methods, the minimal number of bacterial pathogens in urine samples to indicate an urinary tract infection is normally  $10^7$  CFU/L.

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

**Table 4. Distribution of positive and negative clinical specimens tested in the Microbiology Laboratory of the CHUL.**

5

	Clinical specimens <sup>a</sup>	No. of samples tested	% of negative specimens	% of positive specimens
10				
	Urine	17,981	19.4	80.6
	Haemoculture/marrow	10,010	6.9	93.1
	Sputum	1,266	68.4	31.6
15	Superficial pus	1,136	72.3	27.7
	Cerebrospinal fluid	553	1.0	99.0
	Synovial fluid-articular	523	2.7	97.3
	Bronch./Trach./Amyg./Throat	502	56.6	43.4
	Deep pus	473	56.8	43.2
20	Ears	289	47.1	52.9
	Pleural and pericardial fluid	132	1.0	99.0
	Peritoneal fluid	101	28.6	71.4

25    a Specimens tested from February 1994 to January 1995.

**Table 5.** Bacterial species (66) used for testing the specificity of DNA fragment probes, oligonucleotide probes and PCR primers.

	Bacterial species	Number of strains tested	Bacterial species	Number of strains tested
5				
10				
	Gram negative:		Gram negative:	
	<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	5	<i>Haemophilus parainfluenzae</i>	2
15	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	5	<i>Bordetella pertussis</i>	2
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	5	<i>Haemophilus parahaemolyticus</i>	2
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	5	<i>Haemophilus haemolyticus</i>	2
	<i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i>	5	<i>Haemophilus aegyptius</i>	1
	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	2	<i>Kingella indologenes</i>	1
20	<i>Morganella morganii</i>	2	<i>Moraxella atlantae</i>	1
	<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	2	<i>Neisseria caviae</i>	1
	<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	1	<i>Neisseria subflava</i>	1
	<i>Providencia species</i>	1	<i>Moraxella urethralis</i>	1
	<i>Enterobacter agglomerans</i>	2	<i>Shigella sonnei</i>	1
25	<i>Providencia rettgeri</i>	2	<i>Shigella flexneri</i>	1
	<i>Neisseria mucosa</i>	1	<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	2
	<i>Providencia alcalifaciens</i>	1	<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	2
	<i>Providencia rustigianii</i>	1	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	1
	<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i>	2	<i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>	1
30	<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	2	<i>Acinetobacter calcoaceticus</i>	1
	<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	2	<i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>	1
	<i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i>	1	<i>Hafnia alvei</i>	2
	<i>Comamonas acidovorans</i>	2	<i>Citrobacter diversus</i>	1
	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>	2	<i>Citrobacter freundii</i>	1
35	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	5	<i>Salmonella species</i>	1

...continued on next page

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

5      **Table 5 (continued).** Bacterial species (66) used for  
 testing the specificity of DNA fragment probes,  
 oligonucleotide probes and PCR primers.

	Bacterial species	Number of strains tested
10		
<b>Gram positive:</b>		
15	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	7
	<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	2
	<i>Streptococcus viridans</i>	2
	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	2
20	<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	5
	<i>Micrococcus species</i>	2
	<i>Corynebacterium species</i>	2
	<i>Streptococcus groupe B</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus simulans</i>	2
25	<i>Staphylococcus ludgunensis</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	2
	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	2
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	2
30	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	1
	<i>Staphylococcus warneri</i>	1
	<i>Enterococcus durans</i>	1
	<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>	1
	Diphtheroids	1
35	<i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i>	1

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET

**Table 6. Species-specific DNA fragment and oligonucleotide probes for hybridization.**

Organisms <sup>a</sup>	Number of fragment probes <sup>b</sup>			Number of oligonucleotide probes		
	Tested	Specific	Ubiquitous <sup>c</sup>	Synthe-	Specific	Ubiqui-
				sized		
<i>E. coli</i> d	-	-	-	20	12	9f
<i>E. coli</i>	14	2	2e	-	-	-
<i>K. pneumoniae</i> d	-	-	-	15	1	1
<i>K. pneumoniae</i>	33	3	3	18	12	8
<i>P. mirabilis</i> d	-	-	-	3	3	2
<i>P. mirabilis</i>	14	3	3e	15	8	7
<i>P. aeruginosa</i> d	-	-	-	26	13	9
<i>P. aeruginosa</i>	6	2	2e	6	0	0
<i>S. saprophyticus</i>	7	4	4	20	9	7
<i>H. influenzae</i> d	-	-	-	16	2	2
<i>H. influenzae</i>	1	1	1	20	1	1
<i>S. pneumoniae</i> d	-	-	-	6	1	1
<i>S. pneumoniae</i>	19	2	2	4	1	1
<i>M. catarrhalis</i>	2	2	2	9	8	8
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	62	1	1	-	-	-
<i>S. aureus</i>	30	1	1	-	-	-
Universal probesd	-	-	-	7	-	7g

30

a No DNA fragment or oligonucleotide probes were tested for *E. faecalis* and *S. pyogenes*.

b Sizes of DNA fragments range from 0.25 to 5.0 kbp.

35

c A specific probe was considered ubiquitous when at least 80% of isolates of the target species (approximately 80 isolates) were recognized by each specific probe. When 2 or more probes are combined, 100% of the isolates are recognized.

d These sequences were selected from data banks.

40

e Ubiquity tested with approximately 10 isolates of the target species.

f A majority of probes (8/9) do not discriminate *E. coli* and *Shigella spp.*

g Ubiquity tests with a pool of the 7 probes detected all 66 bacterial species listed in Table 5.

5           **Table 7. PCR amplification for bacterial pathogens commonly encountered in urine, sputum, blood, cerebrospinal fluid and other specimens.**

	Organism	Primer pair <sup>a</sup> #(SEQ ID NO)	Amplicon size (bp)	Ubiquity <sup>b</sup>	DNA amplification from	
					colonies <sup>c</sup>	specimens <sup>d</sup>
10	<i>E. coli</i>	1 <sup>e</sup>	(55+56)	107	75/80	+
		2 <sup>e</sup>	(46+47)	297	77/80	+
		3	(42+43)	102	78/80	+
		4	(131+132)	134	73/80	+
		1+3+4	-	80/80	+	+
15	<i>E. faecalis</i>	1 <sup>e</sup>	(38+39)	200	71/80	+
		2 <sup>e</sup>	(40+41)	121	79/80	+
		1+2	-	80/80	+	+
20	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>	1	(67+68)	198	76/80	+
		2	(61+62)	143	67/80	+
		3 <sup>h</sup>	(135+136)	148	78/80	+
		4	(137+138)	116	69/80	N.T. <sup>i</sup>
		1+2+3	-	80/80	+	N.T.
						N.T.
25	<i>P. mirabilis</i>	1	(74+75)	167	73/80	+
		2	(133+134)	123	80/80	+
	<i>P. aeruginosa</i>	1 <sup>e</sup>	(83+84)	139	79/80	+
		2 <sup>e</sup>	(85+86)	223	80/80	+
	<i>S. saprophyticus</i>	1	(98+99)	126	79/80	+
		2	(139+140)	190	80/80	+
30	<i>H. catarrhalis</i>	1	(112+113)	157	79/80	+
		2	(118+119)	118	80/80	+
		3	(160+119)	137	80/80	+
	<i>H. influenzae</i>	1 <sup>e</sup>	(154+155)	217	80/80	+
35	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>	1 <sup>e</sup>	(156+157)	134	80/80	+
		2 <sup>e</sup>	(158+159)	197	74/80	+
		3	(78+79)	175	67/80	+
						N.T.

...continued on next page

**Table 7 (continued).** PCR amplification for bacterial pathogens commonly encountered in urine, sputum, blood, cerebrospinal fluid and other specimens.

Organism	Primer pair <sup>a</sup> #(SEQ ID NO)	Amplicon size (bp)	Ubiquity <sup>b</sup>	DNA amplification from	
				colonies <sup>c</sup>	specimens <sup>d</sup>
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	1 (147+148)	175	80/80	+	N.T.
	2 (145+146)	125	80/80	+	N.T.
<i>S. aureus</i>	1 (152+153)	108	80/80	+	N.T.
	2 (149+150)	151	80/80	+	N.T.
	3 (149+151)	176	80/80	+	N.T.
<i>S. pyogenes<sup>e</sup></i>	1* (141+142)	213	80/80	+	N.T.
	2* (143+144)	157	24/24	+	N.T.
Universal	1* (126-127)	241	194/195 <sup>g</sup>	+	+

<sup>a</sup> All primer pairs are specific in PCR assays since no amplification was observed with DNA from 66 different species of both Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria other than the species of interest (Table 5).

<sup>b</sup> The ubiquity was normally tested on 80 strains of the species of interest. All retained primer pairs amplified at least 90% of the isolates. When combinations of primers were used, an ubiquity of 100% was reached.

<sup>c</sup> For all primer pairs and multiplex combinations, PCR amplifications directly performed from a bacterial colony were 100 % species-specific.

<sup>d</sup> PCR assays performed directly from urine specimens.

<sup>e</sup> Primer pairs derived from data bank sequences. Primer pairs with no '\*' are derived from our species-specific fragments.

<sup>f</sup> For *S. pyogenes*, primer pair #1 is specific for Group A Streptococci (GAS). Primer pair #2 is specific for the GAS-producing exotoxin A gene (SpeA).

<sup>g</sup> Ubiquity tested on 195 isolates from 23 species representative of bacterial pathogens commonly encountered in clinical specimens.

<sup>h</sup> Optimizations are in progress to eliminate non-specific amplification observed with some bacterial species other than the target species.

<sup>i</sup> N.T.: not tested.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

**Table 8. Selected antibiotic resistance genes for diagnostic purposes.**

5

	Genes	Antibiotics	Bacteria <sup>a</sup>	SEQ ID NO
10	(bla <sub>TEM</sub> ) TEM-1	β-lactams	Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonadaceae, Haemophilus, Neisseria	161
	(bla <sub>ROB</sub> ) ROB-1	β-lactams	Haemophilus, Pasteurellae	162
	(bla <sub>SHV</sub> ) SHV-1	β-lactams	Klebsiella and other Enterobacteriaceae	163
15	sacB, sacC1, sacC2, sacC3, sacA4	Aminoglycosides	Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonadaceae	164, 165, 166
	mecA	β-lactams	Staphylococci	167, 168
	vanH, vanA, vanX	Vancomycin	Enterococci	169
20	satA	Macrolides	Enterococci	170
	sacA-aphD	Aminoglycosides	Enterococci, Staphylococci	173
	vat	Macrolides	Staphylococci	174
25	vga	Macrolides	Staphylococci	175
	msrA	Erythromycin	Staphylococci	176
	Int and Sul conserved sequences	β-lactams, trimethoprim, aminoglycosides, anti-, septic, chloramphenicol	Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonadaceae	171, 172

30 <sup>a</sup> Bacteria having high incidence for the specified antibiotic resistance genes. The presence in other bacteria is not excluded.

**Annex I: Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides  
probes for hybridization**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
<b>10 Bacterial species: Escherichia coli</b>				
44	5'-CAC CCG CTT GCG TGG CAA GCT GCC C	5a	213-237	
45	5'-CGT TTG TGG ATT CCA GTT CCA TCC G	5a	489-513	
48	5'-TGA AGC ACT GGC CGA AAT GCT GCG T	6a	759-783	
15 49	5'-GAT GTA CAG GAT TCG TTG AAG GCT T	6a	898-922	
50	5'-TAG CGA AGG CGT AGC AGA AAC TAA C	7a	1264-1288	
51	5'-GCA ACC CGA ACT CAA CGC CGG ATT T	7a	1227-1251	
52	5'-ATA CAC AAG GGT CGC ATC TGC GGC C	7a	1313-1337	
53	5'-TGC GTA TGC ATT GCA GAC CTT GTG GC	7a	111-136	
20 54	5'-GCT TTC ACT GGA TAT CGC GCT TGG G	7a	373-397	
<b>20 Bacterial species: Proteus mirabilis</b>				
70b	5'-TGG TTC ACT GAC TTT GCG ATG TTT C	12	23-47	
71	5'-TCG AGG ATG GCA TGC ACT AGA AAA T	12	53-77	
25 72b	5'-CGC TGA TTA GGT TTC GCT AAA ATC TTA TTA	12	80-109	
73	5'-TTG ATC CTC ATT TTA TTA ATC ACA TGA CCA	12	174-203	

a Sequences from data banks

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
sequences given in the Sequence listing

30

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET

**Annex I: Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides  
probes for hybridization**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
<b>10 Bacterial species: <i>Proteus mirabilis</i></b>				
76	5'-CCG CCT TTA GCA TTA ATT GGT GTT TAT AGT	13	246-275	
77	5'-CCT ATT GCA GAT ACC TTA AAT GTC TTG GGC	13	291-320	
80 <sup>b</sup>	5'-TTG AGT GAT GAT TTC ACT GAC TCC C	14	18-42	
81	5'-GTC AGA CAG TGA TGC TGA CGA CAC A	15a	1185-1209	
15	5'-TGG TTG TCA TGC TGT TTG TGT GAA AAT	15a	1224-1250	
<b>20 Bacterial species: <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i></b>				
57	5'-GTG GTG TCG TTC AGC GCT TTC AC	8	45-67	
58	5'-CGG ATA TTC ACA CCC TAC GCA GCC A	9	161-185	
20	59 <sup>b</sup> 5'-GTC GAA AAT GCC GGA AGA GGT ATA CG	9	203-228	
60 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ACT GAG CTG CAG ACC GGT AAA ACT CA	9	233-258	
63 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CGT GAT GGA TAT TCT TAA CGA AGG GC	10	250-275	
64 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ACC AAA CTG TTG AGC CGC CTG GA	10	201-223	
65	5'-GTG ATC GCC CCT CAT CTG CTA CT	10	77-99	
25	66 5'-CGC CCT TCG TTA AGA ATA TCC ATC AC	10	249-274	
	69 5'-CAG GAA GAT GCT GCA CCG GTT GTT G	11a	296-320	

<sup>a</sup> Sequences from data banks

<sup>b</sup> These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
30 sequences given in the Sequence listing

**Annex I: Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides  
probes for hybridization**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment		
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position	
10	<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>				
	87	5'-AAT GCG GCT GTA CCT CGG CGC TGG T	18a	2985-3009	
	88	5'-GGC GGA GGG CCA GTT GCA CCT GCC A	18a	2929-2953	
	89	5'-AGC CCT GCT CCT CGG CAG CCT CTG C	18a	2821-2845	
	90	5'-TGG CTT TTG CAA CGG CGT TCA GGT T	18a	1079-1103	
15	91	5'-GCG CCC GCG AGG GCA TGC TTC GAT G	19a	705-729	
	92	5'-ACC TGG GCG CCA ACT ACA AGT TCT A	19a	668-692	
	93	5'-GGC TAC GCT GCC GGG CTG CAG GCC G	19a	505-529	
	94	5'-CCG ATC TAC ACC ATC GAG ATG GGC G	20a	1211-1235	
	95	5'-GAG CGC GGC TAT GTG TTC GTC GGC T	20a	2111-2135	
20	<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>				
	120	5'-TCT GTG CTA GAG ACT GCC CCA TTT C	30	423-447	
	121	5'-CGA TGT CTT GAT TGA GCA GGG TTA T	31a	1198-1222	

25 a Sequences from data banks

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
sequences given in the Sequence listing

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

**Annex I: Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides  
probes for hybridization**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
<b>10 Bacterial species: <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i></b>				
96	5'-CGT TTT TAC CCT TAC CTT TTC GTA CTA CC		21	45-73
97b	5'-TCA GGC AGA GGT AGT ACG AAA AGG TAA GGG		21	53-82
100	5'-CAC CAA GTT TGA CAC GTG AAG ATT CAT		22	89-115
101b	5'-ATG AGT GAA GCG GAG TCA GAT TAT GTG CAG		23	105-134
15 102	5'-CGC TCA TTA CGT ACA GTG ACA ATC G		24	20-44
103	5'-CTG GTT AGC TTG ACT CTT AAC AAT CTT GTC		24	61-90
104b	5'-GAC GCG ATT GTC ACT GTA CGT AAT GAG CGA		24	19-48
<b>20 Bacterial species: <i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i></b>				
108	5'-GCC CCA AAA CAA TGA AAC ATA TGG T		28	81-105
109	5'-CTG CAG ATT TTG GAA TCA TAT CGC C		28	126-150
110	5'-TGG TTT GAC CAG TAT TTA ACG CCA T		28	165-189
111	5'-CAA CGG CAC CTG ATG TAC CTT GTA C		28	232-256
114	5'-TTA CAA CCT GCA CCA CAA GTC ATC A		29	97-121
25 115	5'-GTA CAA ACA AGC CGT CAG CGA CTT A		29	139-163
116	5'-CAA TCT GCG TGT GTG CGT TCA CT		29	178-200
117	5'-GCT ACT TTG TCA GCT TTA GCC ATT CA		29	287-312

a Sequences from data banks

30 b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
sequences given in the Sequence listing

**Annex I: Specific and ubiquitous oligonucleotides  
probes for hybridization**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment		
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position	
<b>10 Bacterial species: <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i></b>					
105b	5'-GCG TCA GAA AAA GTA GGC GAA ATG AAA G		25	138-165	
106b	5'-AGC GGC TCT ATC TTG TAA TGA CAC A		26a	770-794	
107b	5'-GAA ACG TGA ACT CCC CTC TAT ATA A		27a	5184-5208	
<b>15 Universal probes<sup>c</sup></b>					
122b	5'-ATC CCA CCT TAG GCG GCT GGC TCC A		-	-	
123	5'-ACG TCA AGT CAT CAT GGC CCT TAC GAG TAG G		-	-	
124b	5'-GTG TGA CGG GCG GTG TGT ACA AGG C		-	-	
125b	5'-GAG TTG CAG ACT CCA ATC CGG ACT ACG A		-	-	
20 128b	5'-CCC TAT ACA TCA CCT TGC GGT TTA GCA GAG AG		-	-	
129	5'-GGG GGG ACC ATC CTC CAA GGC TAA ATA C		-	-	
130b	5'-CGT CCA CTT TCG TGT TTG CAG AGT GCT GTG TT		-	-	

a Sequences from data banks

25 b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
sequences given in the Sequence listing

c Universal probes were derived from 16S or 23S ribosomal RNA  
gene sequences not included in the Sequence listing

**Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
<b>10 Bacterial species: Escherichia coli</b>				
	42	5'-GCT TTC CAG CGT CAT ATT G	4	177-195
	43 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GAT CTC GAC AAA ATG GTG A	4	260-278
	46	5'-TCA CCC GCT TGC GTG GC	5 <sup>a</sup>	212-228
	47 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GGA ACT GGA ATC CAC AAA C	5 <sup>a</sup>	490-508
15	55	5'-GCA ACC CGA ACT CAA CGC C	7 <sup>a</sup>	1227-1245
	56 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GCA GAT GCG ACC CTT GTG T	7 <sup>a</sup>	1315-1333
	131	5'-CAG GAG TAC GGT GAT TTT TA	3	60-79
	132 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ATT TCT GGT TTG GTC ATA CA	3	174-193
<b>20 Bacterial species: Enterococcus faecalis</b>				
	38	5'-GCA ATA CAG GGA AAA ATG TC	1 <sup>a</sup>	69-88
	39 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CTT CAT CAA ACA ATT AAC TC	1 <sup>a</sup>	249-268
	40	5'-GAA CAG AAG AAG CCA AAA AA	2 <sup>a</sup>	569-588
	41 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GCA ATC CCA AAT AAT ACG GT	2 <sup>a</sup>	670-689
25				

<sup>a</sup> Sequences from data banks

<sup>b</sup> These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequences given in the Sequence listing

**Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
<hr/>				
10				
		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>		
	61	5'-GAC AGT CAG TTC GTC AGC C	9	37-55
	62 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CGT AGG GTG TGA ATA TCG C	9	161-179
	67	5'-TCG CCC CTC ATC TGC TAC T	10	81-99
15	68 <sup>b</sup>	5'-GAT CGT GAT GGA TAT TCT T	10	260-278
	135	5'-GCA GCG TGG TGT CGT TCA	8	40-57
	136 <sup>b</sup>	5'-AGC TGG CAA CGG CTG GTC	8	170-187
	137	5'-ATT CAC ACC CTA CGC AGC CA	9	166-185
	138 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ATC CGG CAG CAT CTC TTT GT	9	262-281
20				
		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>		
	74	5'-GAA ACA TCG CAA AGT CAG T	12	23-41
	75 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ATA AAA TGA GGA TCA AGT TC	12	170-189
	133	5'-CGG GAG TCA GTG AAA TCA TC	14	17-36
25	134 <sup>b</sup>	5'-CTA AAA TCG CCA CAC CTC TT	14	120-139

a Sequences from data banks

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequences given in the Sequence listing

**Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
10		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>		
	98	5'-CGT TTT TAC CCT TAC CTT TTC GTA CT	21	45-70
	99b	5'-ATC GAT CAT CAC ATT CCA TTT GTT TTT A	21	143-170
	139	5'-CTG GTT AGC TTG ACT CTT AAC AAT C	24	61-85
	140b	5'-TCT TAA CGA TAG AAT GGA GCA ACT G	24	226-250
15		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>		
	83	5'-CGA GCG GGT GGT GTT CAT C	16a	554-572
	84b	5'-CAA GTC GTC GTC GGA GGG A	16a	674-692
	85	5'-TCG CTG TTC ATC AAG ACC C	17a	1423-1441
20	86b	5'-CCG AGA ACC AGA CTT CAT C	17a	1627-1645
		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i>		
	112	5'-GGC ACC TGA TGT ACC TTG	28	235-252
	113b	5'-AAC AGC TCA CAC GCA TT	28	375-391
25	118	5'-TGT TTT GAG CTT TTT ATT TTT TGA	29	41-64
	119b	5'-CGC TGA CGG CTT GTT TGT ACC A	29	137-158
	160	5'-GCT CAA ATC AGG GTC AGC	29	22-39
	119b	5'-CGC TGA CGG CTT GTT TGT ACC A	29	137-158

30 a Sequences from data banks

b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequences given in the Sequence listing

**Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification**

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
10	<u>Bacterial species:</u>	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>		
	145	5'-ATC AAA AAG TTG GCG AAC CTT TTC A	36	21-45
	146b	5'-CAA AAG AGC GTG GAG AAA AGT ATC A	36	121-145
	147	5'-TCT CTT TTA ATT TCA TCT TCA ATT CCA TAG	36	448-477
	148b	5'-AAA CAC AAT TAC AGT CTG GTT ATC CAT ATC	36	593-622
15	<u>Bacterial species:</u>	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>		
	149b	5'-CTT CAT TTT ACG GTG ACT TCT TAG AAG ATT	37	409-438
	150	5'-TCA ACT GTA GCT TCT TTA TCC ATA CGT TGA	37	288-317
	149b	5'-CTT CAT TTT ACG GTG ACT TCT TAG AAG ATT	37	409-438
20	151	5'-ATA TTT TAG CTT TTC AGT TTC TAT ATC AAC	37	263-292
	152	5'-AAT CTT TGT CGG TAC ACG ATA TTC TTC ACG	37	5-34
	153b	5'-CGT AAT GAG ATT TCA GTA GAT AAT ACA ACA	37	83-112

25    a    Sequences from data banks

     b    These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
            sequences given in the Sequence listing

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

**Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification**

5

	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
10				
		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>		
	154	5'-TTT AAC GAT CCT TTT ACT CCT TTT G	27a	5074-5098
	155b	5'-ACT GCT GTT GTA AAG AGG TTA AAA T	27a	5266-5290
15		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>		
	78	5'-AGT AAA ATG AAA TAA GAA CAG GAC AG	34	164-189
	79b	5'-AAA ACA GGA TAG GAG AAC GGG AAA A	34	314-338
	156	5'-ATT TGG TGA CGG GTG ACT TT	31a	1401-1420
	157b	5'-GCT GAG GAT TTG TTC TCC TT	31a	1515-1534
20	158	5'-GAG CGG TTT CTA TGA TTG TA	35a	1342-1361
	159b	5'-ATC TTT CCT TTC TTG TTC TT	35a	1519-1538
		<u>Bacterial species:</u> <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>		
25	141	5'-TGA AAA TTC TTG TAA CAG GC	32a	286-305
	142b	5'-GGC CAC CAG CTT GCC CAA TA	32a	479-498
	143	5'-ATA TTT TCT TTA TGA GGG TG	33a	966-985
	144b	5'-ATC CTT AAA TAA AGT TGC CA	33a	1103-1122

---

a Sequences from data banks

30 b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the sequences given in the Sequence listing

Annex II: Specific and ubiquitous primers for DNA amplification

5	SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide sequence	Originating DNA fragment	
			SEQ ID NO	Nucleotide position
Universal primers <sup>c</sup>				
10	126	5'-GGA GGA AGG TGG GGA TGA CG	-	-
	127 <sup>b</sup>	5'-ATG GTG TGA CGG GCG GTG TG	-	-

a Sequences from data banks

15 b These sequences are from the opposite DNA strand of the  
sequences given in the Sequence listing

c Universal primers were derived from the 16S ribosomal RNA  
gene sequence not included in the Sequence listing

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

**Annex III. Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.**

	Reverse strand of SEQ ID NO: 122	TGGAGCC	AGCCGCCCTAA	GATGGGAT	
10					1510
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	TGAGGTAAACC	TTTGGAGGC	AGGCCGCCCTAA	GGTGGGATAG	ATGANNNNN
<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	TAGCTTAACC	TTCGGGAGGG	CGGTTACCAAC	TTTGTTGATTC	ATGACTTGGGG
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	TAGCTTAACC	GCAGGGGGGA	CGGTTACCAAC	GGAGTGATTC	ATGACTTGGGG
<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	TAGGTAAACC	GCAGGGAGTC	CGGTTACCAAC	GGTATGGCTTC	ATGACTTGGGG
<i>Streptococcus lactis</i>	TTGCTTAACC	GCAAAAGGGG	CGCTTCCCTAA	GGTAGAACCG	ATGACNNNN
10					
15					

**Ann x III. Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.**

	SEQ ID NO:	123	ACGTCAAGTC	ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
5	1251	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	1300
		GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
		GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
		GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
10	Haemophilus influenzae	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Pseudomonas cepacia	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Serratia marcescens	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Escherichia coli	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
15	Proteus vulgaris	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Clostridium perfringens	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Mycoplasma hominis	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
	Helicobacter pylori	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	
20	Mycoplasma pneumoniae	GGTNGGGATG	ACGTCAAGTC	..ATCATGGC CCTTACGAGT AGG	

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Ann x III. Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.

Reverse of the probe SEQ ID NO: 124 GCCTTGATACA CACCGCCCCGT CACAC

1451	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	AGCTTCCGG	GCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ACGTTCCNG	NNCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GTCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GCNTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	ACGTTCCNG	GTCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Mycoplasma hominis</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GTCCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Helicobacter pylori</i>	ACGTTCCGG	GTCCTTGATCT	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGG
	<i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i>	ACGTTCTGG	GTCTTGATCA	CACCCCCGT	CACACCATGAG

Ann x III. Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.

5

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	R	verse strand of SEQ ID NO 125:	TCG TAGTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTTC
		1361	AAGTGGCTCG TAGTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTTCGACTC
10	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	AAACGGATCG TAGTCCGGAT	TGCACTCTGC AACTCGAGTG	
	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	AAACCGATCG TAGTCCGGAT	TGCACTCTGC AACTCGAGTG	
	<i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i>	AAATATGTC TAGTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTCGAGTC	
	<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	AATCTGTC TAGTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTCGAGTC	
	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	AATGACGTC TAGTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTCGAGTC	
15	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	AAACCGATCG TAGTCCGGAT	CACAGTCTGC AACTCGAGTC	
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	AAACCCAGTC TAGTCCGGAT	TGTAGGCTGA AACTCGCTTA	
	<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	AAGCCGATCG CAGTTCCGGAT	TGGAGTCTGC AACTCGAGTC	
	<i>Mycoplasma hominis</i>	ACACC . TCT CAGTTCCGGAT	TGTAGGCTGC AACTCGCTTG	
20	<i>Helicobacter pylori</i>	AGTTGGCTC CAGTTCCGGAT	TGAGGGCTGC AATTGGCTCT	
	<i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i>			

5

**Annex III. Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.**

	Reverse strand of SEQ ID NO: 128	SEQ ID NO: 129	
10	<i>Lactobacillus lactis</i> <i>Escherichia coli</i> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> <i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i> <i>Bacillus stearothermophilus</i> <i>Bacillus luteus</i> <i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	CT CTCGCTAAA CGCGAAAGTG ATGTATAGGG 1991 AAACACAGCT CTCTGCTAAA CGCGAAAGTG ATGTATAGGG GGTCGACGCCCT AAACACAGCA CTCTGCAAAC ACGAAAGTGG ACGTATACGG TGTCGACGCCCT AAACACAGCA CTCTGCAAAC ACGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG TGTCGACGCCCT AAACACAGCA CTCTGCAAAC ACGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG TGTCGACGCCCT AAACACAGGT CTCTGCGAAAG TCGTAAGGG ACGTATAGGG GCTGACACCCCT AAACACAGGT CCATGCGAAAG TCGTAAGCG ATGTATAGGG ACTGACTCTT	2040 54
15		GGGGGGACC ATCCTCCAAAG OCTAATAAC	
20	<i>Escherichia coli</i> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa.</i> <i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i> <i>Lactobacillus lactis</i> <i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	TGTCTGAAATA TGGGGGGACC ATCCTCCAAAG OCTAATAACT CCTGACTGAC TGTCTGAAACA TGGGGGGACC ATCCTCCAAAG OCTAATAACT ACTGACTGAC TGTCTGAAAGA TGGGGGGACC ATCCTCCAAAG OCTAATAACT OCTGATGAC AGTTGAAATC CGGGGGACC ATCCTCCCAAC CCTAATAACT CCTTAATGAC CGTGTGAAATC TGCCGAGGACC ACCCTGGATAG CCTGAAATACT ACCTGTTGAC	481 530

**Annex III.** Selection of universal probes by alignment of the sequences of bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes.

5

	Reverse strand of SEQ ID NO: 130	5	AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG TGTTTATTA AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGGT CCTCTGCGAAG TCCTAAAGGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCT CCTCTGCTAAA CGGCACAAAGTG ATGTTATAGG AAACACAGGT CCTCTGCGAAG TCCTAAAGGG ATGTTATAGG
10	Pseudomonas aeruginosa Escherichia coli Pseudomonas cepacia Bacillus stearothermophilus Lactobacillus lactis Micrococcus luteus	1981 TGTTTATTA TGTTTATTA TGTTTATTA TGTTTATCA TGTTTATCA TGTTTATCA	2030 AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCA CCTCTGCAAAAC ACAGAAAGTGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGGT CCTCTGCGAAG TCCTAAAGGG ACGTATAGGG AAACACAGCT CCTCTGCTAAA CGGCACAAAGTG ATGTTATAGG AAACACAGGT CCTCTGCGAAG TCCTAAAGGG ATGTTATAGG
15			55

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET



57

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANTS: BERGERON, Michel G.  
OUELLETTE, Marc  
ROY, Paul H.

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 177

## (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

- (A) ADDRESSEE:
- (B) STREET:
- (C) CITY:
- (D) STATE:
- (E) COUNTRY:
- (F) ZIP:

## (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK, 800K
- (B) COMPUTER: Macintosh IIci
- (C) OPERATING: System 7.0
- (D) SOFTWARE: Word 5.1a

## (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
- (B) FILING DATE:
- (C) CLASSIFICATION:

## (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
- (B) FILING DATE:

## (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME: JEAN C. BAKER
- (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER:

## (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

- (A) TELEPHONE:
- (B) TELEFAX:

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET

58

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1817 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

ACAGTAAAAAA	AGTTGTTAAC	GAATGAATT	GTTAACAACT	TTTTGCTAT	50
GGTATTGAGT	TATGAGGGGC	AATACAGGGA	AAAATGTCGG	CTGATTAAGG	100
AATTAGATA	GTGCCGGTTA	GTAGTTGCT	ATAATGAAA	TAGCAACAAA	150
TATTACGCA	GGGAAAGGGG	CGGTCGTTA	ACGGGAAAAA	TTAGGGAGGA	200
TAAGCAATA	CTTTTGTGG	GAAAAGAAAT	AAAAGGAAAC	TGGGGAAGGA	250
GTAAATTGTT	TGATGAAGGG	AAATAAAATT	TTATACATT	TAGGTACAGG	300
CATCTTGTT	GGAGGTTCAT	GTCTATTTC	TTCACTTTT	GTAGCCGAG	350
AAGAACAAAGT	TTATTCAAGAA	AGTGAAGTT	CAACAGTTT	ATCGAAGTTG	400
GAAAAGGAGG	CAATTCTGA	GGCAGCTGC	GAACAATATA	CGGTTGTAGA	450
TCGAAAAGAA	GACGCGTGGG	GGATGAAGCA	TCTTAAGTTA	GAAAGCAAA	500
CGGAAGGCGT	TACTGTTGAT	TCAGATAATG	TGATTATTCA	TTTAGATAAA	550
AACGGTGCAG	TAACAAGTGT	TACAGGAAT	CCAGTTGATC	AAGTTGTGAA	600
AATTCAATCG	GTGATGCCA	TCGGTGAAGA	AGGAGTTAAA	AAAATTGTTG	650
CTTCTGATAA	TCCGAAACT	AAAGATCTTG	TCTTTTGTAGC	TATTGACAAA	700
CGTGTAAATA	ATGAAGGGCA	ATTATTTTAT	AAAGTCAGAG	TAACCTCTTC	750
ACCAACTGGT	GACCCCGTAT	CATTGGTTA	AAAGTGAAC	GCTACAGATG	800
GAACAATTAT	GGAAAAACAA	GATTTAACGG	AACATGTCGG	TAGTGAAGTA	850
ACGTTAAAAAA	ACTCTTTCA	AGTAACGTT	AATGTACCAG	TTGAAAAAAG	900
CAATACGGGA	ATTGCTTAC	ACGGAACCGA	TAACACAGGG	TTTACCATG	950
CAGTAGTTGA	TGGCAAAAT	AATTATTCTA	TTATTCAAGC	GCCATCACTA	1000
GCGCACATTAA	ATCAGAATGC	TATTGACGCC	TATACGCATG	GAAAATTGTTG	1050
GAAAACATAT	TATGAAGATC	ATTTCCAACG	ACACAGTATT	GATGATCGAG	1100
GGATGCCCAT	CTTGTCAAGT	GTTGATGAAC	AAACATCCAGA	TGCTTATGAC	1150
AATGCTTTT	GGGATGGAAA	AGCAATGCGT	TATGGTGAAGA	CAAGTACACC	1200
AACAGGAAAA	ACGTATGCTT	CCTCTTTAGA	TGTAGTTGGT	CATGAAATGA	1250
CACATGGTGT	GACGGAACAT	ACTGCGGTT	TAGAATATT	AGGACAATCA	1300
GGTGCCCTGTA	ATGAATCTTA	TTCTGATTTG	ATGGGTATA	TTATTCGGG	1350

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

59

TCCATCTAAT	CCAGAAATTG	GTGCGGATAC	TCAGAGTGT	GACCGAAAAA	1400
CAGGTATTCG	AAATTACAA	ACGCCAAGTA	AACACGGACA	ACCAGAAACC	1450
ATGGCTCAAT	ACGACGATCG	AGCACGGTAT	AAAGGAACGC	CTTATTATGA	1500
TCAAAGCGGT	GTTCAATTATA	ACAGTGGAAAT	TATTAATCGG	ATTGGTTACA	1550
CCATTATCCA	GAACTTAGGC	ATTGAAAAG	CACAGACTAT	TTTCTACAGC	1600
TCGTTAGTAA	ATTACTTAAC	ACCTAAAGCA	CAATTCACTG	ATGCTCGTGC	1650
TGGCATGCTT	GCTGCTGCAA	AAAGTCAATA	TGGCGATGAA	GCAGCTTCAG	1700
TGGTGTCAAC	AGCCTTTAAC	TCTGCTGGAA	TCGGACCTAA	AGAAGACATT	1750
CAGGTAACCC	AACCAAGTGA	ATCTGTCTG	GTCAATGAAT	AAAAAAAATT	1800
CCCCAATTAA	ATAAAAAA				1817

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2275 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

GGTACCAAAAG	AAAAAAACGA	ACGCCACAAAC	CAACAGCCTC	TAAAGCAACA	50
CCTGCTTCTG	AAATTGAGGG	AGATTAGCA	AATGTCAATG	AGATTCTTTT	100
GGTTCACGAT	GATCGTCTG	GGTCAGCAAC	GATGGGAATG	AAAGTCTTAG	150
AAGAAATTAA	AGATAAAGAG	AAAATTCAA	TGCCGATTCTG	AAAATTAAT	200
ATTAATGAAT	TAACTCAACA	AACACAGGCT	TAAATTGTCA	AAAAGCTGA	250
ACTAACGGAA	CAAGCACGTA	AAAAGCACC	GAAGCGACA	CACTTATCAG	300
AAAAAGTTA	TGGTTAATCC	CCAAAAATAT	GAACAGTGG	GTTCGCTCT	350
AAAAAGAAAG	TGCCCTAGAGA	GGAAGAAAAC	AATGGAAAAT	CTTACGAATA	400
TTTCATTGAA	ATTAATCAA	CAGTTAATA	CAAAAGAAGA	AGCTATTGCG	450
TTTTCGGGCC	AGAAACTAGT	CGAGGCAGGC	TGTGTTGAGC	CCGTTTATAT	500
CGAACGAATG	ATMGAAAGAG	ACCAATTGCT	ATCGCCCAT	ATGGGGAAATT	550
TTATTTGCCAT	TCCTCATGGA	ACAGAAGAAG	CCAAAAAATT	AGTAAAAAAA	600
TCAGGAATCT	GTGTAGTGCA	AGTCCCAGAG	GGCGTTAATT	TTGGCACCAGA	650
AGAAGATGAA	AAAATTGCTA	CCGTATTATT	TGGGATTGCC	GGAGTCGGTG	700
AAGAACATT	GCAATTAGTC	CAACAAATTG	CACTTTATTG	TAGTGATATG	750
GATAACGTGG	TGCAACTTGC	CGATGCATTA	AGTAAAGAAG	AAATAACAGA	800

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

60

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 227 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

GATCCGCCAT	GGGTTGTTT	CCGATTGAGG	ATTTTATAGA	TGGTTCTGG	50
CGACCTGCAC	AGGAGTACGG	TGATTTTAA	TTATTGCAAT	TGCACAAGAG	100
TCAGTTCTCC	CCCAAAGACA	GCACCGGTAT	CAATATAATG	CAGGTTGCCA	150
ATATCCACGC	GATGGCGCAA	AGGTGTATGA	CCAAACCAGA	AATGATCGGC	200
CACTGCGATC	GCCAGTTCGC	GAGTCGG			227

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 278 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

GATCTAAATC	AAATTAATTG	GTTAAAGATA	ACCACAGCGG	GGCCGACATA	50
AACTCTGACA	AGAAGTTAAC	AACCATAATA	CCTGCACAGG	ACGCGAACAT	100
GTCCTCTCAT	CCGTATGTCA	CCCAGCAAAA	TACCCCGCTG	GCGGACGACA	150
CCACTCTGAT	GTCCACTACC	GATCTCGCTT	TCCAGCGTCA	TATTGGGGCG	200
CGCTACGTTG	GGGCAGTGGGC	GTAATTGGTC	AATCAGGCGC	GGGGTCAGCG	250
GATAAACATT	CACCATTTC	TCGAGATC			278

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

61

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 1596 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

ATGGCTGACA	TTCTGCTGCT	CGATAATATC	GACTTTTTA	CGTACAAACCT	50
GGCAGATCATG	TTGCGCAGCA	ATGGGCATAA	CGTGGTGATT	TACCGCAACC	100
ATATACCGGC	GCAAACCTTA	ATGGAACGCT	TGGCGACCAT	GAGTAATCCG	150
GTGCTGATGC	TTTCCTCTGG	CCCCGGTGTG	CCGAGCGAAG	CCGGTTGTAT	200
GCCGGAACTC	CTCACCCGCT	TGCGTGGCAA	GCTGCCCATT	ATTGGCATTT	250
GCCTCGGACA	TCAGGCGATT	GTCGAAGCTT	ACGGGGGCTA	TGTCGGTCAG	300
GCGGGCGAAA	TTCTCCACCG	TAAGCCTCTT	ACGATTGAAC	ATGACGGTCA	350
GGCGATGTTT	GCCGGATTAA	CAAACCCGCT	GCCGGTGGCG	CGTTATCACT	400
CGCTGGTTGG	CAGTAAACATT	CCGGCCGGTT	TAACCATCAA	CGCCCATTAA	450
AATGGCATGG	TGATGGCAGT	ACGTCACGAT	GCGGATCGCG	TTTGTGGATT	500
CCAGTCCAT	CCGGAACTCCA	TTCTCACCAAC	CCAGGGCGCT	CGCCTGCTGG	550
AACAAACGCT	GGCCTGGCG	CAGCATAAAC	TAGAGCCAGC	CAACACGCTG	600
CAACCGATTC	TGGAAAAAACT	GTATCAGGCG	CAGACGCTTA	GCCAACAAGA	650
AAGCCACCAG	CTGTTTTCAG	CGGTGGTGC	TGGCGAGCTG	AAGCCGGAAC	700
AACTGGCGGC	GGCCGTGGTG	ACCATGAAAA	TTCGCGGTGA	GCACCCGAAAC	750
GAGATGCCG	GGGCAGCAAC	CGCGCTACTG	GAAAACGCAG	CGCCGTTCCC	800
CGCCCGGGAT	TATCTGTTG	CTGATATCGT	CGGTACTGGC	GGTACGGCA	850
GCAACAGTAT	CAATATTCT	ACGCCAGTG	CGTTTGTGCG	CGCGGCTGT	900
GGGCTGAAAG	TGGCAGAAC	CGGCAACCGT	AGCGTCTCCA	GTAAATCTGG	950
TTCTCCGAT	CTGCTGGCGG	CGTTCGGTAT	TAATCTTGAT	ATGAACGCCG	1000
ATAAATCGCG	CCAGGCGCTG	GATGAGTTAG	GTGTATGTTT	CCTCTTGCG	1050
CCGAAGTATC	ACACCGGGAT	CGGCCACGCG	ATGCCGGTTC	GCCAGCAACT	1100
GAAAACCCGC	ACCTGTTCA	ATGTGCTGGG	GCCATTGATT	AACCCGGCGC	1150
ATCCGCCGCT	GGCGTTAATT	GGTGTGTTATA	GTCCGGAAC	GGTGCTGCCG	1200
ATTGGCGAAA	CCTTGGCGGT	GCTGGGGTAT	CAACGCGCGG	CGGTGGTCCA	1250
CAGCGGCGGT	ATGGATGAAG	TTTCATTACA	CGCGCCGACA	ATCGTTGCCG	1300
AACTGCATGA	CGCGGAATT	AAAAGCTATC	AGCTCACCGC	AGAAGACTTT	1350

SIR INSTITUTE SHEET

62

GGCCTGACAC	CCTACCACCA	GGAGCAACTG	GCAGGGCGAA	CACCGAAGA	1400
AAACCGTGAC	ATTTAACAC	GTTTGTACA	AGGTAAAGGC	GACGCCGCC	1450
ATGAAGCAGC	CGTCGCTGCG	AACGTCGCCA	TGTTAATGCG	CCTGCATGGC	1500
CATGAAGATC	TGCAAGCCAA	TGCGCAAACC	GTTCTTGAGG	TACTGCGCAG	1550
TGGTTCCGCT	TACGACAGAG	TCACCGCACT	GGCGCACGA	GGGTAA	1596

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 2703 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 

- (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

GACGACTTAG	TTTTGACGGA	ATCAGCATAG	TTAACACTT	CACTGTGGAA	50
AATGAGGAAA	TATTATTTTT	TTTGCCTTC	GTAATTAAATG	GTTATAAGGT	100
CGGGCCAGAAA	CCTTTCTAAAT	GCAAGCGATG	ACGTTTTTTT	ATGTGTCTGA	150
ATTTGACTG	TGTCACAATT	CCAAATCTTT	ATTAACAACCT	CACCTAAAAC	200
GACGCTGATC	CAGCGTGAAT	ACTGGTTTCC	CTTATGTCA	TCAGATTCTAT	250
TTAACGCAAGG	GTTTCTTCTT	CATTCCCTGAT	GAAAGTGCCA	TCTAAAAGA	300
TGATCTTAAAT	AAATCTTATTA	AGAATGAGAT	GGAGCACACT	GGATATTTTA	350
CTTATGAAAC	TGTTTCACTC	CTTTACTTAA	TTTATAGAGT	TACCTTCCGC	400
TTTTGAAAAA	TACCGAACCG	CCATTTTTTG	CACTTAGATA	CAGATTTCCT	450
GCGCTGTATT	GCATTGATT	GATGCTAATC	CTGTTGGTTTG	CACTAGCTTT	500
AAGTGGTTGA	GATCACATT	CCTTGCTCAT	CCCCGCAACT	CCTCCCTGCC	550
TAATCCCCCG	CAGGATGAGG	AAGGTCAACA	TCGAGCCTGG	CAAACTAGCG	600
ATAACGTTGT	GTGAAAATC	TAAGAAAAGT	GGAACCTCTA	TGTCAACACC	650
TATTTTTAAC	GATAAGCAAT	TTCAAGGAAGC	GCTTTACCGT	CAGTGGCAGC	700
GTTATGGCTT	AAATTCTGCG	GCTGAAATGA	CTCCCTGCCA	GTGGTGGCTA	750
GCAGTGAGTG	AAGCACTGGC	CGAAATGCTG	CGTGCCTCAGC	CATTGCCAA	800
GCCGGTGGCG	AATCAGCGAC	ATGTTAACTA	CATCTCAATG	GAGTTTTGTA	850
TTGGTCGCCCT	GACGGGCAAC	AACCTGTTGA	ATCTCGGCTG	GTATCAGGAT	900
GTACAGGATT	CGTTGAAGGC	TTATGACATC	AATCTGACGG	ACCTGCTGGA	950
AGAAAGAGATC	GACCCGGCGC	TGGGTAACGG	TGGTCTGGGA	CGTCTGGCGG	1000
CGTGCTTCCT	CGACTCAATG	GCAACTGTG	GTCAGTCTGC	GACGGGTTAC	1050

63

GGTCTGAACT	ATCAATATGG	TTTGTTCGC	CAGTCTTTG	TCGATGGCAA	1100
ACAGGTTGAA	GCGCCGGATG	ACTGGCATCG	CAGTAACTAC	CCGTGGTTCC	1150
GCCACAAACGA	AGCACTGGAT	GTGCAGGTAG	GGATTGGCGG	TAAAGTGACG	1200
AAAGACGGAC	GCTGGGAGCC	GGAGTTTACC	ATTACCGGT	AAGCGTGGGA	1250
TCTCCCCGTT	GTCCGGTATC	GTAAATGGCGT	GGCCGAGCCG	CTGCGTCTGT	1300
GGCAGGGCGAC	GCACGCCAT	CCGTTTGATC	TGACTAAATT	TAACGACGGT	1350
GATTTCTTGC	GTGCCGAACA	GCAGGGCATC	AATGCGGAAA	AACTGACCAA	1400
AGTTCTCTAT	CCAAACGACA	ACCATACTGC	CGGTAAAAAG	CTGCGCCTGA	1450
TGCGACAATA	CTTCCAGTGT	GGCTGTTCGG	TAGCGGATAT	TTTGCCTCGC	1500
CATCATCTGG	CGGGGGCGTA	ACTGCACGAA	CTGGCGGATT	ACTAAGTTAT	1550
TCAGCTGAAC	GATACCCACC	CAACTATCGC	GATTCGGAA	CTGCTGCCG	1600
TGCTGATCGA	TGAGCACCAG	ATGAGCTGGG	ATGACCGTTG	GGCCATTACC	1650
AGCAAAACTT	TCGCTTACAC	CAACCATACC	CTGATGCCAG	AAGCGCTGGA	1700
ACGCTGGAT	GTGAAACTGG	TGAAAGGCTT	ACTGCGCGC	CACATGCAGA	1750
TTATTAAACGA	AATTAAACT	CGCTTTAAAA	CGCTGGTAGA	GAAAACCTGG	1800
CCGGGCGATG	AAAAAGTGTG	GGCCAACATG	GGGGTGGTGC	ACGACAAACA	1850
AGTGCATATG	GCGAACCTGT	GTGTGGTGG	GGGTTTCGCG	GTGAACGGTG	1900
TTGGGGCGCT	GCACTCGGAT	CTGGTGTGA	AAAGATCTGTT	CCCGGAATAT	1950
CACCAGCTAT	GGCCGAACAA	ATTCCTAAAC	GTACCAACG	GTATTACCCC	2000
ACGTCGCTGG	ATCAAAAGT	GCAACCCGC	ACTGGCGGCT	CTGTTGGATA	2050
AATCACTGCA	AAAAGAGTGG	GCTAACGATC	TGATCAGCT	GATCAATCTG	2100
GTAAATTGCG	CTGATGATGC	GAATTCCGT	CAGCTTTATC	GCGTGATCAA	2150
GCAGGGCAAT	AAAGTCGTC	TGGCGGAGTT	TGTGAAAGTT	CGTACCGGTA	2200
TTGACATCAA	TCCACAGGGC	ATTTCGATA	TTCAGATCAA	ACGTTTGAC	2250
GAGTACAAAC	GCCACGACCT	GAATCTGCTG	CGTATTCTGG	CGTTGTACAA	2300
AGAAATTCTG	AAAAACCCGC	AGGCTGATCG	CGTACCGCGC	GTCTTCCCTCT	2350
TCGGCGCGAA	AGCGCACCG	GGCTACTACC	TGGCTAAAGAA	TATTATCTT	2400
GCGATCAACA	AAGTGGCTGA	CGTGATCAAC	AACGATCCGC	TGGTTGGCGA	2450
TAAGTTGAAG	GTGGTGTTC	TGCGGGATTA	TTGCGTTTCG	GGGGCGGAAA	2500
AACTGATCCC	GGCGGGCGAT	ATCTCCGAAC	AAATTCGAC	TGCAGGTA	2550
GAAGCTCCG	GTACCGGCAA	TATGAAACTG	GGCCTCAATG	GTGCGCTTAC	2600
TGTCGGTACG	CTGGATGGGG	CGAACGTTGA	AATCGCCGAG	AAAGTCGGTG	2650
AAGAAAATAT	CTTTATTTT	GGTCATACGG	TCAACAAAGT	GAAGGCAATC	2700
GAC					2703

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

64

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1391 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

AGAGAACGCT	GTCGGCACCG	TCTGGTTGC	TTTGCACACT	GCCCCGGTG	50
AAGGCATTAC	CCGGCGGGAT	GCTTCAGCGG	CGACCGGTAT	GCGGTGCGTC	100
GTCAGGCTAC	TGCGTATGCA	TTGCAGACCT	TGTGGCAACA	ATTTCTACAA	150
AACACTTGAT	ACTGTATGAG	CATAAGTAT	AATTGCTTCA	ACAGAACATA	200
TTGACTATCC	GGTATTACCC	GGCATGACAG	GAGTAAAAAT	GGCTATCGAC	250
GAAAACAAAC	AGAAAGCGT	GGGGCAGCA	CTGGGCCAGA	TTGAGAAACA	300
ATTTGGTAAA	GGCTCCATCA	TGCGCCTGGG	TGAAGACCGT	TCCATGGATG	350
TGGAACCAT	CTCTACCGGT	TCGCTTTCAC	TGGATATCGC	GCTTGGGCA	400
GGTGGTCTGC	CGATGGGCG	TATCGTCGAA	ATCTACCGAC	CGGAATCTTC	450
CGTAAAACAC	ACGCTGACGC	TGCAGGTGAT	CGCCGCACCG	CAGCGTGAAG	500
GTAAAACCTG	TGCGTTTATC	GATGCTGAAC	ACGCGCTGGA	CCCAATCTAC	550
GCACGTAAC	TGGCGTCGA	TATCGACAAAC	CTGCTGTGCT	CCCAGCCGGA	600
CACCGGCGAG	CAGGCACCTGG	AAATCTGTGA	CGCCCTGGCG	CGTTCTGGCG	650
CACTAGACGT	TATCGTCGTT	GACTCGTGGG	CGGCACGTAC	GCCGAAGCG	700
GAAATCGAAG	GCGAAATCGG	CGACTCTCAC	ATGGGCCCTG	CGGCACGTAT	750
GATGAGCCAG	GCGATGCGTA	AGCTGGCGGG	TAACCTGAAG	CAGTCCAACA	800
CGCTGCTGAT	CTTCATCAAC	CAGATCCGTA	TGAAAATTGG	TGTGATGTT	850
GGTAACCCCG	AAACCACATAC	CGGTGGTAAC	CGCCTGAAAT	TCTACGCCCTC	900
TGTTCGTC	GACATCCGTC	GTATCGCCGC	GGTGAAGAG	GGCGAAAACG	950
TGGTGGGTAG	CGAACACCGC	GTGAAAGTGG	TGAAGAACAA	AATCGCTGCG	1000
CCGTTAAC	AGGCTGAATT	CCAGATCCTC	TACGGCGAAG	GTATCAAATT	1050
CTACGGCGAA	CTGGTTGACC	TGGGCGTAAA	AGAGAACGTC	ATCGAGAAAG	1100
CAGGCGCGTG	GTACAGCTAC	AAAGGTGAGA	AGATCGGTCA	GGGTAAAGCG	1150
AATGCGACTG	CCTGGCTGAA	AGATAACCCG	GAAACCGCGA	AAGAGATCGA	1200
GAAGAAAAGTA	CGTGAGTTGC	TGCTGAGCAA	CCCGAACTCA	ACGCCGGATT	1250
TCTCTGTAGA	TGATAGCGAA	GGCGTAGCAG	AAACTAACCGA	AGATTTTAA	1300

65

TCGTCTTGTG TGATACACCAA GGGTCGCATC TCGGGCCCTT TTGCTTTTTT 1350  
 AAGTTGTAAG GATATGCCAT GACAGAATCA ACATCCCGTC G 1391

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 238 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:

TCGCCAGGAA	GGCGGCATTG	GGCTGGGTCA	GAGTGACCTG	CAGCGTGGTG	50
TCGTTCAGCG	CTTTCACCCC	CAACGTCTCG	GGTCCCTTTT	GCCCCGAGGGC	100
AATCTCGCG	GGGTGGCGA	TATGCAATT	GCCAGGGTAG	CTCGCGTAGG	150
GGGAGGCTGT	TGCCGGCGAG	ACCAGCCGTT	GCCAGCTCCA	GACGATATCC	200
TGCGCTGTAA	TGGCCGTGCC	GTCAGACCAAG	GTCAGACCC		238

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 385 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

CAGCGTAATG	CGCCGCGGCA	TAACGGCGCC	ACTATCGACA	GTCAGTTCGT	50
CAGCCTGCAG	CCTGGGCTGA	ATCTGGGACC	ATGGCGCCTG	CCGAACTACA	100
GCACCTATAG	CCACAGCGAT	AACAACAGCC	GCTGGGAGTC	GGTTTACTCC	150
TATCTTGCCC	GCGATATTCA	CACCTTACGC	AGCCAGCTGG	TGGTCGCTAA	200
TACGTATACC	TCTTCCGGCA	TTTCGACAG	TTTGAGTTTT	ACCGGTCTGC	250
AGCTCAGTTC	GACAAAGAGA	TGCTGCCGGA	TAGCTGCAT	GCTTTGCC	300
GACGATTCGA	GGGATCGCGC	GCACCACCGC	GGAGGCTCTCG	GTTTATCAGA	350

SEARCHED SHEET

66

ATGGTTACAG CATTATAAAA ACCACCGTCG CTACC

385

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 462 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

CTCTATATTC	AGGACGAACA	TATCTGGACC	TCTGGCGGGG	TCAGTCCGG	50
CTTGATCGC	CCTGCACCCG	CAGCGGGTGA	TCGCCCTCA	TCTGCTACTG	100
CGGCCTGCA	ACÀGGCGACG	ATCGATGACG	TTATTCTGG	CCAGCAAACA	150
GCAGACCAAT	TAAGGTCTGA	TAGTGGCTCT	CTTCCTCCGG	CGCGCGACGG	200
TCCAGGGCGC	TCAACAGTTT	GOTGCATAGC	GCTTTGCGGT	TGAGATGACG	250
CCCTCGTTA	AGAATATCCA	TCACGATCTC	CGTCCATGGA	GAGTAGCGTT	300
TATTCAGAA	TAGGGTTTTT	CAGGATCTCA	TGGATCTGCG	CCTGCTTATC	350
GCTATTTGT	AACCAGATCG	CATAAAAGTGG	ACGGGATAAC	GTAGCGCTGT	400
CCATGACCGT	ATGTAACCCA	TGCTTCTCTT	TCGCCCAGCG	AGCAGGTAGC	450
CAACAGCAGC	CG				462

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 730 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

GCTGACCGCT	AAACTGGGTT	ACCCGATCAC	TGACGATCTG	GACATCTACA	50
CCCGTCTGGG	-CGGCATGGTT-	TGGCGCGCTG	-ACTCCAAAGG-	CAACTACGCT	100
TCAACCGGCG	TTTCCCGTAG	CGAACACGAC	ACTGGCGTTT	CCCCAGTATT	150
TGCTGGCGC	GTAGAGCTGGG	CTGTTACTCG	TGACATCGCT	ACCCGCTCTGG	200

**CHIRISTINITE SHEET**

67

AATACCAGTG	GTTAACAAAC	ATCGGGCAGC	CGGGCACTGT	GGGTACCCGT	250
CCTGATAACG	GCATGCTGAG	CCTGGCGT	TCCCTACCGCT	TCGGTCAGGA	300
AGATGCTGCA	CCGGTTGTTG	CTCCGGCTCC	GGCTCCGGCT	CCGGAAAGTGG	350
CTACCAAGCA	CTTCACCCCTG	AAGTCTGACG	TTCTGTTCAA	CTTCAACAAA	400
GCTACCCCTGA	AACCGGAAGG	TCAGCAGGCT	CTGGATCAGC	TGTACACTCA	450
GCTGAGCAAC	ATGGATCCGA	AAGACGGTT	CGCTGTTGTT	CTGGGCTACA	500
CCGACCCGAT	CGGTTCCGAA	GCTTACAACC	AGCAGCTGTC	TGAGAACACGT	550
GCTCAGTCGG	TTGTTGACTA	CCTGGTTGCT	AAAGGCATCC	CGGCTGGCAA	600
AATCTCCGCT	CGCGGCATGG	GTGAATCCAA	CCCCGTTACT	GGCAACACCT	650
GTGACAACTG	GAAAGCTCGC	GCTGCCCTGA	TCGATTGCCT	GGCTCCGGAT	700
CGTCGTGTAG	AGATCGAAGT	TAAAGGTATC			730

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 225 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

CGCTACTGTT	AAAATCTCAT	TTGAAACATC	GCAAAGTCAG	TGAACCACAT	50
ATTCGAGGAT	GGCATGCACT	AGAAAATATT	AATAAGATT	TAGCGAAACC	100
TAATCAGCGC	AATATCGCTT	AATTATTTA	GCTATGTTCT	CTTCTATCCT	150
ACAGTCACGA	GGCAGTGTGCG	AACTTGATCC	TCATTTTATT	AATCACATGA	200
CCAATGGTAT	AAGCGTCGTC	ACATA			225

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

68

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 402 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

ACATTTAAA	TAGGAAGCCA	CCTGATAACA	TCCCCGCAGT	TGGATCATCA	50
GATTATAGC	GCCATTTGGT	ATCCGCTAGA	TAAAAGCAGT	CCAACGATCC	100
CGCCAATTGT	TAGATGAAAT	TGGACTATTTC	TTTTTATTG	CTCCGCTTTA	150
TCACAGTGGT	TTTCGCTTTG	CCGCCCTGTG	GCGCCAAACAG	CTAAGAACAC	200
GCACGCTCTT	TAATGTGTTA	GGCCCATTAA	TTAACCCAGC	GCGTCCGCC	250
TTTAGCATT	ATTGGTGT	ATAGTCCTGA	ATTATTAATG	CCTATTGAG	300
ATACCTTAAA	TGTCTGGGC	TACAAACGTG	CGGCAGTGGT	CCATAGTGGT	350
GGAATGGATG	AAGTGTCA	ACATGCTCCC	ACACAAGTGG	CTGAGTTACA	400
CA					402

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 157 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

CTGAAACGCA	TTTATGCGGG	AGTCAGTGAA	ATCATCACTC	AATTTCAACC	50
CGATGTATTT	TCTGTTGAAC	AAGTCTTAT	GGCAAAAAAT	GCAGACTCAG	100
CATTAAAATT	AGGCCAAGCA	AGAGGTGTGG	CGATTTAGC	GGCAGTCATT	150
AAATGATC					157

69

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1348 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

TTTCTCTTTA	AAATCAATTTC	TTAAAGAAAAT	TATTAATAAT	TAACTTGATA	50
CTGTATGATT	ATACAGTATA	ATGAGTTTC	ACAAGCAAAA	TCATATACGT	100
TTTAATGGTA	GTGACCCATC	TTTATGCTTC	ACTGCCAGA	GGGAGATAAC	150
ATGGCTATG	ATGAAAACAA	ACAAAAAAGCA	TTGGCCGAG	CACTTGGTCA	200
AATTGAAAAG	CAATTGGTA	AAGGTTCTAT	CATGGCTCTG	GGCGAAGACC	250
GTTCCATGAA	CGTAGAAACT	ATCTCTACAG	GATCTTTATC	ATTAGACGTT	300
GCTTTAGGTG	CAGGTGGATT	GCCACGTGGC	CGTATTGTTG	AAATCTATGG	350
CCCTGAATCT	TCTGGTAAAAA	CAACCTTGAC	TCTACAAGTT	ATTGCCTCTG	400
CTCAGCGTGA	AGGAAAATT	TGTGCAATT	TGATGCTGA	ACATGCATTA	450
GACCCAAATT	ATGCTCAA	GCTAGGTGTC	GATATCGATA	ATCTACTCTG	500
CTCTCAACCT	GACACAGGTG	AACAAGCTCT	GGAAATTGTT	GATGCATTAT	550
CTCGCTCTGG	TGGGGTCGAT	GTTATTGTCG	TGGACTCCGT	GGCAGCATTA	600
ACACCAAAAG	CTGAAATTGA	AGGTGAAATT	GGTGATTCA	ACGTTGGTTT	650
AGCCGCACTG	ATGATGAGCC	AAGCTATCGC	AAAATAGCG	GGTAACCTTA	700
AAAACTCTAA	TACACTGCTG	ATTTTCATTA	ACCAAATTG	TATGAAAATC	750
GGTGTATGTT	TTGGTAACCC	AGAACACCAG	ACCGGTGGTA	ATGCGCTTAA	800
ATTCTATGCT	TCTGGTCGTT	TAGACATTG	TGCGATTGGC	TCTGTCAAAA	850
ATGGTGATGA	AGTCATTG	AGTGAGACTC	GCGTTAAAGT	TGTTAAAAT	900
AAAGTGGCTG	CACCGTTAA	ACAAGCTGAA	TTCCAATT	TGTACGGTGA	950
AGGTATTAAAT	ACCTATGGCG	AACTGATTGA	TTTAGGTGTT	AAACATAAGT	1000
TAGTAGAGAA	AGCAGGTGCT	TGGTATAGCT	ACAATGGCGA	AAAAATTGGT	1050
CAAGTAAAG	CTAACGCAAC	CAATTACTTA	AAAAGAACATC	CTGAAATGTA	1100
CAATGAGTTA	AAACATAAAAT	TGCGTGAAT	TTGTTAAAT	CATGCTGGTG	1150
AATTCAACAG	TGCTGGGAT	TTTGCAGGTG	AAGAGTCAGA	CAGTGTATCT	1200
GACGACACAA	AAAGTAATT	AGCTGGTTG	CATGCTGTTT	GTGTGAAAAT	1250
AGACCTTAAA	TCATTGGCTA	TTATCACGAC	AGCATCCCCT	AGAATAACTT	1300

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

70

GTTTGTATAA ATTTTATTCA GATGGCAAAG GAAGCCTAA AAAAGCTT 1348

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 2167 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

GGTACCGCTG	GCCGAGCATC	TGCTCGATCA	CCACCAGCCG	GGCGACGGGA	50
ACTGCACGAT	CTACCTGGCG	AGCCTGGAGC	ACGAGCGGGT	TCGCTTCGTA	100
CGGGCCTGAG	CGACAGTCAC	AGGAGAGGAA	ACGGATGGGA	TCGCACCAGG	150
AGCAGGCCGT	GATCGGCCCTG	CTGTTCTCCG	AAACCGGGGT	CACCGCCGAT	200
ATCGAGCGCT	CGCACGCGTA	TGGCGCATTG	CTCGCGGTGCG	AGCAACTGAA	250
CCGGCAGGGC	GGCGTCCGCG	GTCGCCCAGT	CGAACACGCTG	TCCCAGGACC	300
CCGGCGGCGA	CCCGGACCGC	TATCGGCTGT	GCGCCGAGGA	CTTCATTGCG	350
AACCGGGGGG	TACGGTTCTC	CGTGGGCTGC	TACATGTCGC	ACACGGCAA	400
GGCGGTGATG	CCGGTGGTCG	AGCGCAGCGA	CGCGCTGCTC	TGCTACCGA	450
CCCCCTACGA	GGGCTTCGAG	TATTGCGCGA	ACATCGTCTA	CGGCGGTCGG	500
GCGCCGAACC	AGAACAGTGC	GCCGCTGGCG	GCGTACCTGA	TTCGCCACTA	550
CGGGCAGCGG	GTGGTGTTC	TCGGCTCGGA	CTACATCTAT	CCGGGGAAA	600
GCAACCATGT	GATGGCCAC	CTGTATCGCC	AGCACGGCG	CACGGTCTC	650
GAGGAATCT	ACATTCCGCT	GTATCCCTCC	GACGACGACT	TGCAGCGCG	700
CGTCGAGCGC	ATCTACCAGG	CGCGCGCCGA	CGTGGTCTTC	TCCACCGTGG	750
TGGGCACCGG	CACCGCCGAG	CTGTATCGCG	CCATCGCCCG	TCGCTACGGC	800
GACGGCAGGC	GGCCCGCGAT	CGCCAGCGCTG	ACCACCAAGCG	AGGCGGAGGT	850
GGCGAAGATG	GAGAGTGACG	TGGCAGAGGG	GCAGGTGGTG	GTCGCGCCCTT	900
ACTTCTCCAG	CATCGATACG	CCCGCCAGCC	GGGCTTCGTT	CCAGGCCCTGC	950
CATGGTTCT	TCCCGGAGAA	CGCGACCATC	ACCGCTGGG	CCGAGGGGGC	1000
CTACTGGCAG	ACCTTGTTC	TCGGCCGGCG	CGCGCAGGCC	GCAGGCAACT	1050
GGCGGGTGGG	AGACGTCGAG	CGGCACCTGT	ACGACATCGA	CATCGACGCG	1100
CCACAGGGGC	CGGTCCGGGT	GGAGCGCCAG	AACAACCACA	GCGGCTGTC	1150
TTCGCGCATC	GCGGAAATCG	ATGCGCGCGG	CGTGTCCAG	GTCCGCTGGC	1200
AGTCGCCCCG	ACCGATTTCG	CCCGACCCCTT	ATGCGTCGT	GCATAACCTC	1250

SEARCHED SHEET

71

GACGACTGGT	CCGCCAGCAT	GGGCGGGGA	CCGCTCCCAT	GAGGCCAAC	1300
TCGCTGCTCG	GCAGCCTGCG	CGAGTTGCAG	GTGCTGGTCC	TCAACCCGCC	1350
GGGGGAGGTC	AGCGACGCC	TGGTCTTGCA	GCTGATCCGC	ATCGTTGTT	1400
CGGTGCGCCA	GTGCTGGCG	CCGCGGAAG	CCTTCGACGT	GCCGGTGGAC	1450
GTGGTCTTCA	CCAGCATTT	CCAGAATGGC	CACCAAGACG	AGATCGCTGC	1500
GCTGCTCGCC	GCGGGACTC	CGCGCACTAC	CCTGGTGGCG	CTGGTGGAGT	1550
ACGAAAGCCC	CGCGGTGCTC	TGCGAGATCA	TCGAGCTGGA	GTGCCACGGC	1600
GTGATCACCC	AGCGGCTCGA	TGCCCCACCGG	GTGCTGCCCTG	TGCTGGTATC	1650
GGCGCGGCC	ATCACCGAGG	AAATGGCGAA	GCTGAAGCAG	AAGACCGAGC	1700
AGCTCCAGGA	CCGCATCGCC	GGCCAGGCC	GGATCAACCA	GGCCAAGGTG	1750
TTGCTGATGC	AGGCCATGG	CTGGGACGAG	CGCGGAGGCGC	ACCAGCACCT	1800
GTCGCGGGAA	GCGATGAAGC	GGCGCGAGCC	GATCCTGAAG	ATCGCTCAGG	1850
AGTTGCTGGG	AAACGACCGC	TCCGGCTGAG	CGATCCGGGC	CGACCAAGAAC	1900
AATAACAAGA	GGGGTATCGT	CATCATGTC	GGACTGGTTTC	TGCTGTACGT	1950
TGGCGCGGTG	CTGTTTCTCA	ATGCCGTCTG	GTGCTGGGC	AAGATCAGCG	2000
GTCGGGAGGT	GGCGGTGATC	AACTTCTGG	TCGGCGTGCT	GAGGCCCTGC	2050
GTCGCGTCT	ACCTGATCTT	TTCCCGACCA	GCCGGGCAGG	GCTCGCTGAA	2100
GGCGGGAGCG	CTGACCCCTGC	TATTCGCTTT	TACCTATCTG	TGGGTGGCCG	2150
CCAACCAGTT	CCTCGAG				2167

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 1872 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

GAATTCCCGG	GAGTTCCCGA	CGCAGCCACC	CCCAAAACAC	TGCTAAGGGGA	50
GCGCCTCGCA	GGGCTCCTGA	GGAGATAGAC	CATGCCATTTC	GGCAAGCCAC	100
TGGTGGGCAC	CTTGCTCGCC	TCGCTGACGC	TGCTGGGCCT	GGCCACCGCT	150
CACGCCAAGG	ACGACATGAA	AGCCGCCGAG	CAATACCCAGG	GTGCCGCTTC	200
CGCCGTCGAT	CCCGCTCACG	TGGTGGCGAC	CAACGGCGCT	CCCGACATGA	250
GTGAAAGCGA	GTTCAACGAG	GCCAAGCAGA	TCTACTTCCA	ACGCTGCC	300
GGTTGCCACG	CGCTCCTGCG	CAAGGGCGCC	ACCGGCAAGC	CGCTGACCCC	350

SEARCH SHEET

72

GGACATCACC	CAGCAAACGCG	GCCAGCAATA	CCTGGAAAGCG	CTGATCACCT	400
ACGGCACCCC	GCTGGGCATG	CCGAACCTGGG	GCAGCTCCGG	CGAGCTGAGC	450
AAGGAACAGA	TCACCCCTGAT	GGCCAAGTAC	ATCCAGCACA	CCCCGCCGCA	500
ACCCCGGAG	TGGGGCATGC	CGGAGATGCG	CQAATCGTGG	AAGGTGCTGG	550
TGAAGCCGGA	GGACCGGCCG	AAGAACACG	TCAACGACCT	CGACCTGCC	600
AACTGTCT	CGGTGACCCCT	GCGCAGCAGC	GGGCAGATCG	CCCTGGTCGA	650
CGGCACAGC	AAAAAGATCG	TCAAGGTCA	CGATACCGGC	TATGCCGTGC	700
ATATCTCGCG	GATGTCCCGCT	TCCGGCCGCT	ACCTGCTGGT	GATGCCCGC	750
GACCGCGGA	TGACATGAT	CGACCTGTTG	GCCAAGGAGC	CGACCAAGGT	800
CGCCGAGATC	AAAGATCGGCA	TCGAGGCGCG	CTCGGTTGAA	AGCTCCAAGT	850
TCAAGGGCTA	CGAGGACCGC	TACACCATCG	CCGGCCCTTA	CTGGCCGCCG	900
CAGTCGCGA	TCATGGACGG	CGAGACCCCTG	GAACCGAAGC	AGATCGTCTC	950
CACCCCGGGC	ATGACCGTAG	ACACCCAGAC	CTACCAACCG	GAACCGCGCG	1000
TGGCCGCGAT	CATCGCCCTCC	CACGAGCAC	CCGAGTTCAT	CGTCAACGTG	1050
AAGGAGACCG	GCAAGGTCTCT	GCTGGTCAAC	TACAAGGATA	TCGACAAACCT	1100
CACCGTCACC	AGCATCGGTG	CGGCGCCGTT	CCTCCACGAC	GGCGCTGGG	1150
ACACCGAGCCA	CCGCTACTTC	ATGACCGCCG	CCAACAACTC	CAACAAAGTT	1200
GCCGTGATCG	ACTCCAAGGA	CCGTCGCTG	TCGGCCCTGG	TCGACGTCGG	1250
CAAGACCCCG	CACCCGGGGC	GTGGCGCCAA	CTTCGTCAT	CCCAAGTACG	1300
GCCCCGTGTG	GAGCACCAGC	CACCTGGCG	ACGGCAGCAT	CTCGCTGATC	1350
GGCACCGATC	CGAAAGAACCA	TCCGCACTAC	GCCTCGAAGA	AAAGTCGCCGA	1400
ACTACAGGGC	CAGGGCGGCC	GCTCGCTGTT	CATCAAGACC	CATCCGAAGT	1450
CCTCGCACCT	CTACGTCGAC	ACCACCTCA	ACCCCGACGC	CAGGATCAGC	1500
CAGAGCGTCG	CGGTGTTCGA	CCTGAAGAAC	CTCGACGCCA	AGTACCAAGGT	1550
GCTCGCGATC	GGCGAATGGG	CCGATCTCG	CGAAGGGGCC	AAGGGGTGG	1600
TGCAGCCCCA	GTACAACAAG	CGCGCGATG	AACTGCTGGTT	CTCGGTGTGG	1650
AACCGCAAGA	ACGACAGCTC	CGCGCTGGTG	GTGGTGGACG	ACAAGACCCCT	1700
GAAGCTCAAG	GGCGTGGTCA	AGGACCCGGC	GCTGATCACC	CCGACCGGTA	1750
AGTTCAACGT	CTACAAACACC	CAGCACGACG	TGTACTGAGA	CCCGCGTGC	1800
GGGCACGCC	CGCACGCTCC	CCCTACGAG	GAACCGTGTAT	GAAACCGTAC	1850
GCACGTCTT	CGCTGCTCGC	CA			1872

73

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 3451 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

TCGAGACGGG	AAGCCACTCT	CTACCGAGAAC	ACAGAACGCC	CTCACAGAGG	50
CCTCTGTCTA	CGCCCTACTAA	AGCTCGGCTT	ATTCATATGT	ATTATATTC	100
TTTCAATAGA	TCACTCAGCG	CTATTTAAAG	TTCACCCCTCT	GTAAGTTCAC	150
CTGGGCGCTC	TTTCTTTCCT	TCGGTAAAGC	TGTGGCCAG	ACCAAACATT	200
AAACTCAAGC	ATCTCCCAG	CGATGCATCA	TCTTGGGCCA	GCATCCTGA	250
ATCGCGCTC	GGACCTCCAA	GTCTAAAAAA	ATTCCTCGCT	GAAGGTTTC	300
CCATCAATCG	ATGAGGCTAA	TAGCTTCTTT	GCAATATCTA	TCATTTCCAT	350
GCTCACCTTA	AAGCACCTCA	TTTTTCATGT	AAAAATTGTA	TTGATCCGTG	400
CCAGACTCAA	TCCTCCACCC	AGAAAACAAAC	ATCCCCATCCT	CTCCAATGAT	450
AACAACAATA	TTAGTCTCGG	CATTGTAATG	TACTTTTGAG	TTTACTTCGG	500
AGTGGTAAGT	CCCTTTTCT	ACGGTTGCAG	GATCAGCAAG	GTGCTCAAGA	550
ATTTTATCC	TAAACTCTGC	AAGCCTTCCA	TTGTTGGCC	TTTTTCACC	600
CAGCCCAAAA	TCATATTGTT	GGCTATCAAA	TTTTTTCTGT	AGTTGCCTCC	650
GTGTGAAGAT	ACCAACTATCA	AGAGGAACTAC	TGAGCATTAC	ATAAACAGGT	700
TTGACTCCAG	AATCCGCCGG	GAAAATCACG	ATCAGATCGT	TTAGGTCCAG	750
TAGCATTPCCC	GGATAGGACT	CCGGGCGG	CTTCACACGGT	GTGAGGGCCG	800
CTCCCTCAT	TACCGGCACC	GGCTTCGGTA	TGACCGGAGT	GGTACTCGAA	850
GGGTTCTGGT	TTCTCTGGAGG	ACTCGCCGC	GTCCAAGTCA	GGATCAGTGG	900
CGGCGCTCT	GCGACCGTAG	AGGGAACCGT	AACTCTGTAC	AGTCCTGTG	950
CGGCGTTATA	GGCCCCATCC	GGACCGGAAAC	GCTTTCGGAA	CGCTCACACC	1000
ATCGGTCTGA	CCACCGAAAG	GTGCTCGTGT	TGCCCTCGGC	CTCGTTGGTC	1050
AGGGCGCATCG	GCAGATCGAC	GGTACCGCTG	GCTTTTGCAA	CCGCGTTCA	1100
GTTCACGCTT	GGGGAAAGCC	CCAAATTAGC	GGCATCCATG	CCCAGGGCGT	1150
AACGAACGCT	ATCGGGCGTT	TGGTCCTGCC	ATTGCTCGGC	AGTCGGGGAG	1200
AGTAGGTCAG	ACTGGCAAGC	CACGGCCATC	ACCGAGGTGC	TGAAGCCAGG	1250
ACCGCCAGGA	CGGCAATCGC	ATCGGAGATC	GTGGAGCAA	GGGATGCGGC	1300

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

74

GCCTGTGCGA	CCTGGATCAG	ACCCCGTGC	GGCGGTGGCG	CACCCGCTGC	1350
CATTGGCTGG	CATGGCATAA	GTATTGGCAG	CCCTGATCGC	CGCTTGACGA	1400
GCGATTTCTT	TGCGCCTTGC	CGTTTCGGCG	TTCAGCTTGT	CCAGCCGTGC	1450
TTGCAGGCTG	GCGATTTCAT	CCACTAGGTA	GGACATCGGC	GTGTTAGGTT	1500
GCCTTTGTT	TCTCCAGTGC	ATTGGGTGCC	TTGCGAATCA	AGGCATGTT	1550
TGCACTGC	AATTCTTCTT	ATTGCGATCG	CCTGCGTAAG	GAGTTGAGTA	1600
GCGCGTCAA	GCCACTGCTC	TGGCGTTGGA	TTGGTCAGTT	GAGGCAAAGC	1650
ATTCCCAGCC	TGGTCAAGCT	CGGACTGCAC	TTTTTCTCG	ACATTGCTT	1700
TCCTGGCCTT	GTAGTCCGCC	TCCACCTCG	CAGCGGCTCG	CTGGGCTTCT	1750
GCTTCCAATG	ACCGGGCTTT	ATTCTCCAGC	TCTTGAGACG	TTTGTTCAA	1800
GATAGCGATT	TGCGCCTTAT	AGATATCGGC	GCTGTACGCT	TTGGCCAGCT	1850
CACTCATATG	GCGATCCAGG	AACTCTCCAT	AGAATTTCG	GCTGGCCAGC	1900
AACTGACTCT	GGTACATCGA	CTCTGACTTC	TGAGGAAAGT	CTGAAGCCGT	1950
ATAAAAGATTG	GCCGGGCGAT	CCTCAATGAC	CTTTAGCGAT	TTTGCTTTGG	2000
CATCCATGAG	TGCATCAACG	ATACTCTTT	CATCGCGGAT	GTCATTGGCA	2050
CTGACCGCTT	TACCTGGCAA	CCCCGCTTC	CTCTTGAGTT	CATCAACCTC	2100
CTTCAGGGTT	TCATTGTTCA	GGTTTTCTT	GAGTTCTGAA	TGGGACTTAT	2150
CAAGCGTACT	TCTTAGCTTC	CTGTAECTCCT	GCATTCGAGT	ACCGACATAC	2200
GGACTTGGTC	CTGGTGGGAC	AAATGGTGGA	GTACCGTAGC	TTGATCGAGC	2250
AGGAATATAC	TGGATTATGT	CACGCCAAC	ACCCCTGCACA	TGTGTAATAA	2300
CCATCGAAC	AGGTCGTA	TCATTGACAG	CCATAGATCG	CCCCTACATT	2350
AATTGAAAG	TGTAATGTAT	TGAGCGACTC	CCACCTAGAG	AAACCTCTCC	2400
CAGTCATAA	GCCCCAATGC	ATCGGAATA	CACTGCAATC	AACTTCAATA	2450
TCCCCGTGTT	AGATGATCCA	GAAGGGTGC	TCTCTCGCT	CTTATAATCG	2500
CGCCCTGGCT	AAACGGTCAT	TTCTTAA	CACACCTCAT	CTACCCGGC	2550
CAGTCACCGA	AGCCGCATAC	CTTCGGTTCA	TTAACGAACT	CCCACTTCA	2600
AAATTCA	ATGCCGCCCC	TTCGCGAGCT	TCCGGACAAA	GCCACGCTGA	2650
TTGCGAGGCC	AGCGTTTTG	ATTGCAAGCC	GCTGCAGCTG	GTCAGGCCGT	2700
TTCCCGAACG	CTTGAAGTCC	TGGCCGATAT	ACCCGGAGGG	CCAGCCATCG	2750
TTCGACGAAT	AAAGCCACCT	CAGCCATGAT	GCCCTTTCA	TCCCCAGCGG	2800
AACCCCGACA	TGGACGCCAA	AGCCCCTGCTC	CTCGGCAGCC	TCTGCTTGGC	2850
CGCCCCATTC	GCCGACCGG	CGACGCTCGA	CAATGCTCTC	TCCGCTGCC	2900
TCGCCGCCCC	GTCGGTGC	CCGCACACGG	CGGAGGGCCA	GTTGACCTG	2950
CCACTCACCC	TTGAGGCCCG	GGCCTCCACC	GGCGAATGCG	GCTGTACCTC	3000
GGCGCTGGTC	CGATATCGGC	TGCTGGCCAG	GGGCGCCAGC	GCCGACAGCC	3050
TCGTGCTTCA	AGAGGGCTGC	TCGATAGTCG	CCAGGACACG	CCGGCACCGC	3100
TGACCCCTGGC	GGCGGACGCC	GGCTTGGCGA	GGCGCCGCCGA	ACTGTCGTC	3150

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

75

ACCCCTGGGTT	GTCAGGCC	TGACTGACAG	GCCGGGCTGC	CACCACCAGG	3200
CCGAGATGGA	CGCCCTGCAT	GTATCCTCCG	ATCGGCAAGC	CTCCCGTTCG	3250
CACATTACC	ACTCTGCAAT	CCAGTTCAT	AATCCCATAA	AAGCCCTCTT	3300
CCGCTCCCCG	CCAGCCTCCC	CGCATCCGC	ACCCTAGACG	CCCCGGCGCT	3350
CTCCGGCGGC	TCGCCCCACA	AGAAAAACCA	ACCGCTCGAT	CAGCCTCATC	3400
CTTCACCCAT	CACAGGAGCC	ATCGCGATGC	ACCTGATACC	CCATTGGATC	3450
C					3451

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 744 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

GGGTTCAGCA	AGCGTTCA	GGCGGTTCA	TACCCGTG	GTACTCTGCA	50
AGCCGTGAA	GACACGACTC	TCGCAGAACG	GAGAAACACC	ATGAAAGCAC	100
TCAAGACTCT	CTTCATCGCC	ACCGCCCTGC	TGGGTTCCGC	CGCCGGCGTC	150
CAGGCGCCG	ACAACTCTCGT	CGGCTTGACC	TGGGGCGAGA	CCAGCAACAA	200
CATCCAGAAA	TCCAAGTCGC	TGAAACCGCAA	CCTGAACAGC	CCGAACCTCG	250
ACAAGGTGAT	CGACAAACACC	GGCACCTGGG	GCATCCGGC	GGGCCAGCAG	300
TTCGAGCAGG	GCGCTCAT	CGCGACCTAC	GAGAACATCT	CCGACACCAG	350
CAGCGGCAAC	AAGCTGCGCC	AGCAGAACCT	GCTCGGCAGC	TACGACGCC	400
TCCTGCCGAT	CGGCAGACAAC	AACACCAAGC	TGTCGGCGG	TGCCACCC	450
GGCCTGGTCA	AGCTGGAAACA	GGACGGCAAG	GGCTTCAAGC	CCGACAGCGA	500
TGTCGGCTAC	GCTGCCGGG	TGCAAGGCCG	TATCCTGCG	GAGCTGAGCA	550
AGAATGCTC	GATCGAAGGC	GGCTATCGTT	ACCTGCGCAC	CAACGCCAGC	600
ACCGAGATGA	CCCCGATGG	CGGCAACAAG	CTGGGCTCCC	TGGACCTGCA	650
CAGCAGCTCG	CAATTCTACC	TGGCGCCAA	CTACAAAGTTC	TAAATGACCG	700
CGCAGGCC	GGAGGGCAT	GCTTCGATGG	CCGGGCCGGA	AGGT	744

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

76

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 2760 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

CTGCAGCTGG	TCAGGCCGTT	TCCGCAACGC	TTGAAGTCTT	GGCCGATATA	50
CCGGCAGGGC	CAGCCATCGT	TCGACGAATA	AAGCCACCTC	AGCCATGATG	100
CCCTTCCAT	CCCCAGCGGA	ACCCCGACAT	GGACGCCAAA	GCCCCTGCTCC	150
TCGGCAGCCT	CTGCCTGGCC	GCCCCATTGCG	CCGACGCCGC	GACGCTCGAC	200
AATGCTCTCT	CCGCCTGCCT	CGCCGCCCGG	CTCGGTGCAC	CGCACACGGC	250
GGAGGGCCAG	TTGCACCTGC	CACTCACCTT	TGAGGCCCCGG	CGCTCCACCG	300
GCGAATGCGG	CTGTACCTCG	GCGCTGGTGC	GATATCGGCT	GCTGGCCAGG	350
GGGCCAGCG	CCGACAGCCT	CGTGCTTCAA	GAGGGCTGCT	CGATAGTCGC	400
CAGGACACGC	CCGCGACGCT	GACCCCTGGCG	GCGGACGCCG	GCTTGGCGAG	450
CGGCCGCGAA	CTGGTCGTCA	CCCTGGGTTG	TCAGGCCCTT	GACTGACAGG	500
CGGGCTGCC	ACCACCAAGGC	CGAGATGGAC	GCCCTGCATG	TATCCTCCGA	550
TCGGCAAGCC	TCCCCTTCGC	ACATTCACCA	CTCTGCAATC	CAGTTCATAA	600
ATCCCATAAA	AGCCCTCTTC	CGCTCCCGC	CAGCCTCCCC	GCATCCCGA	650
CCCTAGACGC	CCGGCCGCTC	TCCGCGGCCT	CGCCCGACAA	AAAAAACCAA	700
CCGCTCGATC	AGCCTCATCC	TTCACCCATC	ACAGGAGCCA	TCGCGATGCA	750
CCTGATACCC	CATTGGATCC	CCCTGGTCGC	CAGCCTCGGC	CTGCTCGCCG	800
GCGGCTCGTC	CCGGTCCCGCC	GCGGAGGAAG	CCTTCGACCT	CTGGAACGAA	850
TGGCCTAAAG	CCTGCGTGT	CGACCTCAAG	GACGGCGTGC	GTTCCAGCCG	900
CATGAGCGTC	GACCCGGCCA	TCGCCGACAC	CAACGGCCAG	GGCGTGTGCG	950
ACTACTCCAT	GGTCCTGGAG	GGCGGCAACG	ACGCGCTCAA	GCTGGCCATC	1000
GACAACGCC	TCAGCATCAC	CAGCGACGCC	CTGACCATCC	GCCTCGAAGG	1050
CGGCGTCGAG	CCGAACAAAGC	CGGTGCGCTA	CAGCTACAGC	CGCCAGGCC	1100
GCGGCAGTTG	GTCGCTGAAC	TGGCTGGTAC	CGATGGGCCA	CGAGAAGCCC	1150
TCGAACATCA	AGGTGTTCAT	CCACGAACGT	AACGCCGGCA	ACCAGCTCAG	1200
CCACATGTCG	CCGATCTACA	CCATCGAGAT	GGGGCAGGAG	TTGCTGGCGA	1250
AGCTGGCCG	CGATGCCACC	TTCTTCGTCA	GGGGCACGA	GAGCAACCGAG	1300

77

ATGCAGCCGA	CGCTCGCCAT	CAGCCATGCC	GGGTCAGCG	TGGTCATGGC	1350
CCAGACCCAG	CCGCGCCGGG	AAAAGCGCTG	GAGCGAATGG	GCCAGCGGCA	1400
AGGTGTTGTC	CCTGCTCGAC	CCGCTGGACG	GGGTCTACAA	CTACCTCGCC	1450
CAGCAACGCT	GCAACCTCGA	CGATAACCTGG	GAAGGCAAGA	TCTACCGGGT	1500
GCTCGCCGG	AACCCGGCGA	AGCATGACCT	GGACATCAAA	CCCACGGTCA	1550
TCAGTCATCG	CCTGCACTTT	CCCGAGGGCG	GCAGCCTGGC	CCGCCTGACC	1600
GCGCACCAAGG	CTTGCACCT	GGCGCTGGAG	ACTTTCACCC	GTCATCGCCA	1650
GCCGCGCCGG	TGGGAAACAAC	TGGAGCAGTG	CGGCTATCCG	GTGCAGCGGC	1700
TGGTCGCCCT	CTACCTGGCG	GGCGGGCTGT	CGTGAACCA	GGTCGACCAAG	1750
GTGATCCGCA	ACGCCCTGGC	CAGCCCCGGC	AGCGGGCGCG	ACCTGGCGA	1800
AGCGATCCGC	GAGCGACCGG	AGCAGGCGCG	TCTGGCCCTG	ACCCCTGGCCG	1850
CCGCCGAGAG	CGAGCGCTTC	GTCCGGCAGG	GCACCCGCAA	CGACGAGGCC	1900
GGCGCGGCCA	ACGCCGACGT	GGTAGACCTG	ACCTGGCCCG	TCGCCGCCGG	1950
TGAATGCGCG	GGCCCCGGGG	ACAGCGCGA	CGCCCTGCTG	GAGCGCAACT	2000
ATCCCACCTGG	CGCGGAGTTG	CTCGGGACG	GGGGCGACGT	CAGCTTCAGC	2050
ACCCGCGGCA	CGCAGAACTG	GACGGTGGAG	CGGCTGCTCC	AGGCGCACCG	2100
CCAACGGAG	GAGCGCCGCT	ATGTGTTCTG	CGGCTTACAC	GGCACCTTC	2150
TCGAAGCGGC	GCAAAGCATC	GTCTTCGGCG	GGGTGCGCGC	GGCAGGCCAG	2200
GACCTCGAGC	CGATCTGGCG	CGGTTTCTAT	ATCGCCGGCG	ATCCGGCGCT	2250
GGCCCTACCGC	TACGCCAGG	ACCAGGAACC	CGACGCACGC	GGCCGGATCC	2300
GCAACGGTGC	CCTGCTGGCG	GTCTATGTGC	CGCGCTCGAG	CCTGCCGGGC	2350
TTCTACCGCA	CCAGCCTGAC	CCTGGCCCGC	CCGGAGGGGG	CGGGCGAGGT	2400
CGAACGGCTG	ATCGGGCCATC	CGCTGCCGCT	GGCCTGGAC	GCCATCACCG	2450
GCCCCGAGGA	GGAAAGGGGG	CGCCTGGAGA	CCATTCTCGG	CTGGCCGCTG	2500
GCCGAGCGCA	CCGTGGTGAT	TCCCTGGCG	ATCCCCACCG	ACCCCGCGCAA	2550
CGTCGGCGGC	GACCTCGACC	CGTCCAGCAT	CCCCGACAAG	GAACAGCGA	2600
TCAGCGCCCT	GCGGACTAC	GCCAGCCAGC	CCGGCAAACC	GGCGCGCGAG	2650
GACCTGAAGT	AACTGCCGGG	ACCGGCCGGC	TCCCTTCGCA	GGAGCCGGCC	2700
TTCTCGGGC	CTGGCCATAC	ATCAGGTTTT	CCTGATGCCA	GCCCAATCGA	2750
ATATGAATTC					2760

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

78

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 172 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

TTGATGAAAT GCATCGATTAA	ATAAAATTTTC ATGTACGATT AAAACGTTT	50
TACCCCTTACCTTTCTGACT	ACCTCTGCCT GAAGTTGACC ACCTTTAAAG	100
TGATTCGTTG AAATCCATTA TGCTCATTTAT	TAATACGGATC TATAAAAACA	150
AATGGAATGT GATGATCGAT GA		172

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 155 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

GTTCCATTGA CTCTGTATCA CCTGTTGAA CGAACATCCA TATGTCCTGA	50
AACTCCAACC ACAGGTTTGA CCACCTTCAA TTTCAGACCA CCAAGTTTGA	100
CACGTGAAGA TTCATCTTCT AATATTCGG AATTAATATC ATATTATTTA	150
AATAG	155

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

- 
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 145 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

79

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

ACATAGAAAA	ACTCAAAAGA	TTTACTTTTT	TCAAATGGAA	AATAAGGGTA	50
CACACGATAT	TTCCCGTCAT	CTTCAGTTAC	CGGTACAACA	TCCTCTTAT	100
TAACCTGCAC	ATAATCTGAC	TCCGCTTCAC	TCATCAAAC	ACTAA	145

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 266 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

TTTCACTGGA	ATTACATTT	GCTCATTACG	TACAGTGACA	ATCGCGTCAG	50
ATAGTTCTT	CTGGTTAGCT	TGACTCTTAA	CAATCTTGTC	TAAATTTTGT	100
TTAATTCTT	GATTCTGACT	AGAAAATTATA	CTTCTAATTTC	CTTGTAATTC	150
ATAACTTGCA	TTATCATATA	AATCATAAGT	ATCACATTTT	TGATGAATAC	200
TTTGATATAA	ATCTGACAAT	ACAGGCAGTT	GCTCCATTCT	ATCGTTAAGA	250
ATAGGGTAAT	TAATAG				266

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 845 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

80

TGTTAAATTT	CTTTAACAGG	GATTTGTTA	TTTAAATTAA	ACCTATTATT	50
TTGTCGCCTTC	TTTCACTGCA	TCTACTGCTT	GAGTTGCTTT	TTCTGAAACC	100
GCCTCTTTC	TTTCACTTGCA	TTTTCTGAT	GCTGCTTCTT	TCATTCGCC	150
TACCTTTCT	GACGCTGCTT	CTGTTGCTGA	TTTAATTACT	TCTTCGCAT	200
CTTCCACTTT	CTCTGCTACT	TTATTTTCA	CGTCTGTAGA	AAGCTGCTGT	250
GCTTTTCTC	TTACTTCAGT	CATTGTATTA	GCTGCAGCAT	CTTTGTTTC	300
TGATGCGACT	GATGCTCACAG	TTGCTTCGT	ATCCTCACT	TTTTGTTTG	350
CTCTTGCTT	ATCAAAACAA	CCTGTCACGA	CTAAAGCTGA	ACCTAAAACC	400
AATGCTAATG	TTAATTTTT	CATTATTTC	TCCATAGAA	AATTGATTG	450
TTACAAAGCC	CTATTACTTT	GATGCAGTTT	AGTTTACGGG	AATTTCATA	500
AAAAGAAAAA	CAGTAATAGT	AAAATTTAC	CTTTCTTAA	AAAGATTACT	550
TTATAAAAAA	ACATCTAAGA	TATTGATTT	TAATAGATTA	AAAAAAACCA	600
ATAAAAAATTTT	ATTTTTGT	AAAAAAAAA	AATAGTTTAT	TTTAAATAAA	650
TTACAGGAGA	TGCTTGATGC	ATCAATATT	CTGATTTATT	ACCATCCCAT	700
AAATAATTGAG	CAATAGTTGC	AGGATAAAAT	GATATTGGAT	TTCGTTTCC	750
ATACAGTTCA	GCAACAATT	CTCCCCACTAA	GGGCAAATGG	GAAACAAATTA	800
ATACAGATT	AACGCCCTCG	TCTTTAGCA	CTTCTAAATA	ATCAA	845

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1598 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

GAATAGAGTT	GCACCAATA	GATTCGGGCT	TTATAATTGC	CCAGATTTTT	50
ATTTATAACA	AAAGGTTCCA	AATGAAAAAA	TTTAATCAAT	CTCTATTAGC	100
AACTGCAATG	TTGTTGGCTG	CAGGTGGTGC	AAATGCGGCA	GCGTTCAAT	150
TGGCGGAAGT	TTCTACTTCA	GGTCTTGGTC	GTGCTATGC	GGGTGAAGCG	200
GCGATTGCAG	ATAATGCTTC	TGTCGTTGCA	ACTAACCCAG	CTTTGATGAG	250
TTTATTTAAA	ACGGCACAGT	TTTCCACAGG	TGGCGTTAT	ATTGATTCTA	300
GAATTAAATAT	GAATGGTGT	GTAACCTCTT	ATGCTCAGAT	AATAACAAAT	350
CAGATTGGAA	TGAAAGCAAT	AAAGGACGGC	TCAGCTTCAC	AGCGTAATGT	400
TGTTCCCGGT	GCTTTGTC	CAAATCTTA	TTTCGTTGCG	CCAGTGAATG	450

SUBSTITUTED CHEET

81

ATAAAATTTCGC	GCTGGGTGCT	GGAATGAATG	TCAATTTCGG	TCTAAAAAGT	500
GAATATGACG	ATAGTTATGA	TGCTGGTGA	TTTGGTGGAA	AAACTGACTT	550
GAGTGCTATC	AACTTAATT	TAAGTGGTGC	TTATCGAGTA	ACAGAAGGTT	600
TGAGCCTAGG	TTTAGGGGTA	AATGCCGTTT	ATGCTAAAGC	CCAAGTTGAA	650
CGGAATGCTG	GTCCTTATTGC	GGATAGTGT	AAGGATAACC	AAATAACAAAG	700
CGCACTCTCA	ACACAGCAAG	AACCATTCAAG	AGATCTTAAG	AA GTATTGTC	750
CCTCTAAGGA	CAAATCTGTT	GTGTCACTTAC	AAAGTAGAGC	CCCTTGGGGC	800
TTTGGCTGGA	ATGCAGGTGT	AATGTATCAA	TTTAATGAAG	CTAACAGAAT	850
TGGTTTAGCC	TATCATTCTA	AA GTGGACAT	TGATTTGCT	GACCGCACTG	900
CTACTAGTTT	AGAACCAAAT	GTCATCAAAG	AAGGAAAAAA	AGGTAAATTAA	950
ACCTTTTACAT	TGCCAGATTA	CTTAGAACCTT	TCTGGTTTCC	ATCAATTAAAC	1000
TGACAAAATT	GCAGTCATT	ATAGTTATAA	ATATACCCAT	TGGAGTCGTT	1050
TAACAAAATT	ACATGCCAGC	TTCGAAGATG	GTAAAAAAAGC	TTTGATAAAA	1100
GAATTACAAT	ACAGTAAATA	CTCTCGTGT	GCATTAGGGG	CAAGTTATAA	1150
TCTTTATGAA	AAATTGACCT	TACGTGCGGG	TATTGCTTAC	GATCAAGCGG	1200
CATCTCGTCA	TCACCGTAGT	GCTGCAATTTC	CAGATACCGA	TCGCACTTGG	1250
TATAGTTTAG	GTGCAACCTA	TAATTACAGC	CCGAATTAT	CTGTTGATCT	1300
TGGCTATGCT	TACTTAAAG	GCAAAAAAGT	TCACTTTAAA	GAAGTAAAAAA	1350
CAATAGGTGA	CAAACGTACA	TTGACATTGA	ATACAACCTGC	AAATTACTACT	1400
TCTCAAGCAC	ACGCAAATCT	TTACGGTTG	AATTAAATT	ATAGTTCTA	1450
ATCCGTTAAA	AAATTAGCA	TAATAAAAGCA	CAATTCCACA	CTAAGTGTGC	1500
TTTTCTTTA	AAAACAAAGG	CGAAAAATGA	CCGCACTTTA	TTACACTTTAT	1550
TACCCCTCGC	CAGTCGGACG	GCTTTGATT	TTATCTGACG	GCGAAACA	1598

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 9100 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

GTCAAAAATT	GCGTGCATTC	TAGCGAAAAA	ATGGGCTTTT	GGGAACGTGT	50
GGATTTTATT	AAAATCTTAG	AAAATCTTAC	CCGACTTTA	AGCTATAAAG	100
TGCGGGTGA	TTTACTGGCG	TTTATAATGG	AGAATTACTC	TGGTGTAACT	150

82

CATTTCGACTG	TCCAGCTTCC	AGTACCTTCT	GGAACTAATG	TTTTTGAG	200
ATAAGGCAAA	ATTCTTTCA	TTTGGGTTTC	TAATGTCAA	GGTGGATTAA	250
TTACCAACAT	ACCGCTCGCA	GTCATTCTC	GTTGATCGCT	ATCTGGCGA	300
ACGGCGAGTT	CAATTTTAG	AATTTTCTA	ATTCCCGTTG	CTTCTAAACC	350
CTTAAAAATA	CGTTTAGTTT	GTGCGCTAA	TACAACACGA	TACCAAATCG	400
CATAAGTGCC	AGTGGCAAAA	CGTTTATAGC	CCTCTTCAT	GGCTTTAAC	450
ACGAGATCAT	AATCATTTT	TAATTCTATA	GGCGGATCGA	TGAGTACTAA	500
GCCTCGGGT	TCTTTGGCG	GAAGCGTTG	TTGACTTGT	TGAAAGCCAT	550
TGTACACATT	TACGGTGACA	TTTTGTCGT	CGCTAAAATT	ATTGCGAAGA	600
ATTGGATAAT	CGCTAGGATG	AAAGCTGGTC	AAATAGTGC	GATCTTGTGA	650
GCGCAACAAAT	TCCCGCGCAA	TTAATGGAGA	ACCCCGTAA	TAACGTAGTT	700
CTTTCGCCACC	ATAATTGAGT	TTTTGATCA	TTTTACATA	ACGAGCAATA	750
TCTTCGGGTA	AATCTGTTG	ATCCCCACAGG	CGTCCAATAC	CTTCTTTATA	800
TTCCCCCGTT	TTTTCTGATT	CATTGAGGA	TAACGATAA	CGCCCCACAC	850
CAGAGTGCCTG	ATCCAAATAA	AAAAAGCCTT	TTCTTTGAG	TTAAGGATT	900
TCCAAATGAA	GCATTAACAC	AAATATGTT	AAAGACATCGG	CATGATTGCC	950
AGCGTGAAT	GAGTGATGAT	AACTCAGCAT	AAATATATTCC	TTATATATT	1000
CTTATTGTTT	TAATAACGAA	GGCGAGCCAA	TTGACTCGCC	CGATTACACA	1050
CTAAAGTGCCTG	GTCATTTTTA	GAAGAGTTCT	TGTTGTTGCC	TCGCTGGGT	1100
ATTGCCTTCA	TTATTTAACG	GTTGCTGTAA	CTCAGTAGGA	ACATAATAAC	1150
CACGCTCTTG	CATTCCGAA	AGATAGGTAC	GTGCGGTT	TGTTCCCGCA	1200
ATAAAATATT	CTTTCGCCCC	ACCGTTTGG	GAAGCAAAAC	CTGTCAAAGT	1250
ATCAATGTTT	TTTCCACAA	TTTTGGCGG	TAGCGACAAT	TTACGTTCTG	1300
GCTTATCACT	CAAAGCGTTG	TTCATATAAG	TGATCCAAGC	AGGCATTGCT	1350
TTTTTGCTC	CTGCTTCTCC	ACGCCAAAGT	ACTCGTTTGT	TATCATCAA	1400
CCCGACATAA	GTTGTGGTA	CTAAGTTGC	ACCAAATCCC	GCATACCAAG	1450
CCACTTTGAA	ACTGTTGGTA	GTACCTGTT	TACCGCCTAT	ATCGCTACGT	1500
TTAATGCTTT	GTGCAATACG	CCAGCTGGTG	CCTTTCAGT	CTAAACCTTG	1550
TTCGCCATAA	ATTGCCGTAT	TTAAGGCACT	ACGAATGAGA	AAAGCAAGTT	1600
CGCCACTAAT	GACACGTGGC	GCATATTCTA	TTTCGACGA	AGCATTTTT	1650
GCAGCAGCCA	TTAAATCAAT	CGCATCTTCT	TAAAGTGC	TCATATTG	1700
TTGTAATTCT	GGCAGTTCAG	GCACAGTTTC	AGGTTGTTGA	TCTAATTCTT	1750
CGCCATTGGT	GCTGTCATCT	GTGCGTTTA	AGGCATTCTC	GCCTAAAGGA	1800
ATATGGCAA	AGCCGTTGAT	TTTGTCTTGT	GTTCGCCCCAT	AAATTACAGG	1850
TATATCATT	CATCAATGC	AAGCAATT	AGGGTTGCA	ATAAAATAAGT	1900
CTTTACCCGT	GTATCTTGA	ATTTTTCAA	TGATATAAGG	TTCAATGAGG	1950
AAGCCACCAT	TATCAAACAC	CGCATAAGCT	CGGCCATT	CTAATGGGT	2000

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

83

GAAAGAGGCT	GCGCCAAGTG	CTAAGGCCTC	ACTGGCAAAA	TATTGATCAC	2050
GTTTAAACCC	AAAACGTTGT	AAAAATTCTG	CTGTGAAATC	AATAACCTGCC	2100
GTTGGATAG	CACGAATAGC	AATTATATT	TTGGATTGAC	CTAATCCTAC	2150
GCGTAAACGC	ATCGGGCCAT	CATAACGTC	AGGGAGTTT	TTCGGTTGCC	2200
ACATTTTTG	TCCCGTTTT	TGAATAGAA	TCGGCTGTC	TTGTAATACG	2250
CTTGAAAGT	TTAACGCTTT	TTCTAATGCT	GCCCGTAAA	TAATGGTTT	2300
GATAGAAGAA	CCCACCTGAA	CTAAAGACTG	TGTGGCTCGA	TTGAATTAC	2350
TTTGTTCATA	GCTAAAGCCA	CCGACCACGT	CTTCATACTGC	ACCATTATCT	2400
GAATTAAGAG	AAACTAATGC	TGAATTGCT	GCAGGAATT	GTCTTAATTG	2450
CCATTCCCCA	TTAGCACGCT	GATGAATCCA	AATTGCTCG	CCGACTTC	2500
CAGGATTGCT	TCTGCCCTGTC	CAACGCATTG	CATTGGTTGA	TAAGGTCA	2550
TTTTCCCCAG	AAGCGAGCAA	TATATCAGCA	CCGCCTTTA	CAATTCCAAT	2600
CACTGCCGCA	GGAATAAATG	GCTCTGAATC	AGTAGTTG	CGTAGAAAAC	2650
CGACAATGCG	ATCATTTGTC	CAAGCGGCTT	CATTTTTTG	CCATAATGGC	2700
GCGCCACCGC	GATAACCGTG	ACGCATATCG	TAATCAATCA	AGTTATTACG	2750
CACAGTTTT	TGGGCTTCAG	CTTGGCTTT	TGAAGTACA	GTGGTAAATA	2800
CTTTATAACC	ACTGGGTAA	GCATTTCTT	CGCCAAAAGC	ACCCACCAT	2850
TCTTGACGCC	CCATTTCACT	GACATAATCG	GCTCGAAATT	CAAATTTGC	2900
GCGGTGATAG	CTCGCCACAA	TCGGCTCTT	CAATGCAGCA	TCATATTCTT	2950
CTTTGCTGAT	GTATTTTCA	TCTAACATAC	GGCTTAGCAC	CACATTGCG	3000
CGTTCTCTG	AACGTTTAA	AGAATAAAGC	GGGTTCATTG	TTGAAGGTGC	3050
TTTAGGTTAA	CCAGCAATAA	TCGGCATTT	CGATAAGGTC	AATTCAATTCA	3100
ATGATTTACC	GAATAGGTT	TGTGCTGCCG	CTGCAACACC	ATAAGAACGA	3150
TAGCCTAAAA	AGATTTGTT	AAATAAAGC	TCTAATATT	CTTGGTTGTT	3200
GAGAGTATTT	TCGATTCTA	CCGCAAGCAC	GGCTTCACGA	GCTTTACGAA	3250
TAATGGTTT	TTCTGAGGTT	AAGAAAAAGT	TACCGCTAA	TTGTTGAGTA	3300
ATCGTACTTG	CGCCTTGTGA	TGCAACGCCA	TTACTCACTG	CGACAAACAA	3350
TGCAACGGCA	ATGCCGATAG	GGCTAATCC	GTGATGATCG	AAAAAACGAC	3400
TGTCTTCCGT	CGCTAAAAT	GGCTCAATT	ACGGTTGTGG	CACATCGGT	3450
AATTTCACTG	GAATACCGCG	TTGCTCACCC	ACTTCGCAA	TTAATTTCAC	3500
GTCAGCCGTA	AAATCTGCA	TTGGTTGCTG	TAATTCAACG	GTTTTTAATG	3550
TTTCTACTGA	GGGCAATTCA	GATTTTAAGT	GGAAATACAA	CAITCCGCT	3600
GCTACTAAC	CTAAAATACA	TAAGTAAAT	ACGGTTGTTA	ATATTAAATT	3650
TGCGATCCGC	ATCGTAAAT	TCTCGCTTCG	TTAATGAATA	TTCTMTGCAA	3700
GAGACCTATG	ATTTGGCTGT	TAAGTAAAA	AGATTCAAGC	TTTAAAGAAT	3750
AGGAAAGAAT	ATGCAATTCT	CCCTGAAAAA	TTACCGCACT	TTACAATCG	3800
GCATTCATCG	TAAGCAGAGT	TATTTGATT	TTGTTGTT	TGATGATCTC	3850

SOLID STATE CHIP

*84*

GAACAGCCAC	AAAGTTATCA	AATCTTGTG	AATGATCGTT	ATTTAAAAA	3900
TCTGGTTTTA	CAACAGCTAA	AAACACAATA	TCAAGGGAAA	ACCTTCCTT	3950
TGCAGTTGT	AGCAAGCATT	CCCGCCCCACT	TAACCTGGTC	GAAAGTATTA	4000
ATGTTGCCAC	AAAGTGTAAA	TGCGCAAGAA	TGTCATCAAC	AATGTAATT	4050
TGTGATTGAA	AAAGAGCTGC	CTATTTTTT	AGAAGAATTG	TGGTTTGATT	4100
ATCGTTCTAC	CCCGTTAAAG	CAAGGTTTC	GATTAGAGGT	TACTGCAATT	4150
CGTAAAAGTA	GCGCTCAAAC	TTATTTGCAA	GATTTTCAGC	CATTTAATAT	4200
TAATATATTG	GATGTTGCGT	CAAATGCTGT	TTTGCCTGCA	TTTCAATATC	4250
TGTTGAATGA	ACAAGTGC GG	TCAGAAAAAT	CCTTATT TTTT	ATTCAGA A	4300
GATGACTATT	GCTTGGCGAT	TTGTGAAAGA	TCTCAGCAAT	CACAAATT	4350
ACAATCTCAC	GAAAATTGAA	CCGCAC TTTA	TGAACAA TTT	ACCGAAC GTT	4400
TTGAAGGACA	ACTTGAACAA	GT TTTTGTTT	ATCAAATTC	CTCAAGTCAT	4450
ACACCATTAC	CGAAA ACTG	GCAGGGAGTA	GAACACAGA AC	TCCCTTTAT	4500
TGCGCTGGC	AACGCGCTAT	GGCAAAAAGA	TTTACATCAA	CAAAAAGTGG	4550
GTGGTTAAAT	GT CGATGAAT	TTATTG CTT	GGCGTACTTA	TCAACATCAA	4600
AAGCGTTTAC	GT CGTTTAGC	TTTTTATATC	GCTTTATTTA	TCTTGCTTGC	4650
TATTAATT TA	ATGTTGGCTT	TTAGCAATT	GATTGAA CAA	CAGAAACAAA	4700
ATTTGCAGGC	ACAGCAAAG	TCGTTGAC	AACTTAATCA	ACAGCTTCAT	4750
AAA ACTTACCA	TGCAAATTG A	TCAGTTACGC	ATTGCGGTGA	AAGTTGGTGA	4800
AGTTT GACA	TCTATTCCC A	ACGAGCAAGT	AAAAAAGAGT	TTACACAGC	4850
TAAGTGAATT	ACCTTTCA A	CAAGGAGAAC	TGAATAAATT	TAAACAGAT	4900
GCCAATAACT	TAAGCTTGG A	AGGTAACCG	CAAGATCAA	CAGAATTG A	4950
ACTGATT CAT	CAATT TTTA A	AGAAA CATT	TCCC ATGTG	AAATTAGTC	5000
AGGTTCAACC	TGAA CAAGAT	ACATTGTTT	TTCACTTTG A	TGTGGAA CAA	5050
GGGGCGGAAA	AATGAAAGCT	TTTTTTAAC	ATCCCTTTAC	TCCCTTTGGA	5100
AAATGGCTAA	GT CAGCCTTT	TTATGTGCA	GGTTTAACCT	TTTTATGCT	5150
ATTAAGTGCG	GTGATT TTTC	GCCCCGTTT	AGATTATATA	GAGGGGAGTT	5200
CACGTTTCCA	TGAAA ATTGAA	AATGAGTTAG	CGGTGAAACG	TTCA GATTG	5250
TTGCATCAAC	AGAAAATT	AA CCTCTTTA	CAACAGCAGT	CGGAAA ACTG	5300
AAA ACTTCT	CCAGAACTGG	CTGCACAAAT	TATTCCTTG	AATAAACAAA	5350
TTCAACGTTT	AGCTGCGCGT	AA CGGTTTAT	CTCAGCATT	ACGTTGGGAA	5400
ATGGGGCAAA	AGCTTATT	GCATTTACAG	CTTACAGGT	ATTTGAAAA	5450
AACGAAGACA	TTTTTATCG	CACTTTGCG	TAATTCGTC	CAGCTTTCTG	5500
TAAGTCGGTT	GCAATTATG	AAACCCGAAG	ACGGCCCAT	GC AAACCGAG	5550
ATCATTTTC	AGCTAGATAA	GGAAACAAAA	TGAAACATTG	GT TTTTCTG	5600
ATTATATTAT	TTTTTATGAA	TTGCAGTTGG	GGACAAGATC	CTTTCGATAA	5650
AACACAGCGT	AACCGTCTC	AGTTTGATAA	CGCACAAACA	GTAATGGAGC	5700

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

85

AAACAGAAAAT	AATTTCCCTCA	GATGTGCCCTA	ATAATCTATG	CGGAGCGGAT	5750
GAAAATCGCC	AAGCGGCTGA	AATTCCCTTG	AACGCTTAA	AATTGGTGGG	5800
GGTAGTGTATT	TCTAAAGATA	AAGCCTTGC	CTTGTGCAA	GATCAAGGTT	5850
TGCAAGTTTA	CAGCGTTTTA	GAGGGCGTTG	ATGTGGCTCA	AGAGGGCTAT	5900
ATTGTAGAAA	AAATCAACCA	AAACAATGTT	CAATTATGTC	GTAAGCTAGG	5950
AGAGCAATGT	GATAGTAGTG	AATGGAAAAA	ATTAAGTTTT	TAAGGAAGA	6000
TTATGAAGAA	ATATTTTTA	AAGTGCCTT	ATTTTTAGT	ATGTTTTGT	6050
TTGCCATTAA	TCGTTTTGC	TAATCCTAA	ACAGATAACG	AACGTTTTT	6100
TATTGCTTAA	TCGCAAGCAC	CTTCTAGCTA	AACACTGGAG	CAATTAGCTT	6150
TTCAACAAAGA	TGTGAAATT	GTGATTGGAG	ATATATTGGA	AAACAAGATC	6200
TCTTTGAAAT	AAAACAATAT	TGATATGCCA	CGTTTGCCTAC	AAATAATCGC	6250
AAAAAGTAAG	CATCTTACTT	TGAATAAAAGA	TGATGGGATT	TATTATTAA	6300
ACGGCAGTCA	ATCTGGCAA	GGTCAGGTG	CAGGAATCT	TACGACAAT	6350
GAACCGCACT	TAGTGTGTC	CACGGTAAAAA	CTCCATTTG	CTAAAGCTTC	6400
TGAATTAAATG	AAATCCTTAA	CAACAGGAAG	TGGCTCTTG	CTTCCTCCCG	6450
CTGGGAGCAT	TACCTTTGAT	GATCGCAGTA	ATTTGCTGGT	TATTCAAGGAT	6500
GAACCTCGTT	CTGTGCAAAA	TATCAAAAAA	CTGATGCTG	AAATGGATAA	6550
GCCTATTGAA	CAGATCGCTA	TTGAAGCGCG	AATTGTGACA	ATTACGGATG	6600
AGAGTTTGGAA	AGAACTTGGC	GTTCGGTGGG	GGATTTTAA	TCCAAGTGA	6650
AATGCAAGAC	GAGTTGCGGG	CAGCCTTACA	GGCAATAGCT	TTGAAAATAT	6700
TGCGGATAAT	CTTAATGTAA	ATTTTGCAC	AACGACGACA	CCTGCTGGT	6750
CTATAGCATT	ACAAGTCGCC	AAAATTAAATG	GGCGATTGCT	TGATTTAGAA	6800
TTGAGTGCCTG	TGGAGCGTGA	AAATAATGTA	GAATTATTG	CAAGCCCTCG	6850
CTTACTCACT	ACCAATAAGA	AAAGTGCAG	CATTAACACAG	GGGACAGAAA	6900
TTCCCTTACAT	CGTGAGTAAT	ACTCGTAACG	ATACCGAAC	TGTGGAATT	6950
CGTGAGGGGG	TGCTTGGTTT	GGAAGTGACG	CCACATATT	CTAAAGATAA	7000
CAATATCTTA	CTTGATTAT	TGGTAAGTC	AAATTCCCCCT	GGTTCTCGTG	7050
TCGCTTATGG	ACAAAATGAG	GTGGTTCTA	TTGATAAACAA	AGAAATTAAAT	7100
ACTCAGGTTT	TTGCCAAAGA	TGGGAAACC	ATTGTGCTTG	GCGGCGTATT	7150
TCACGATACA	ATCACGAAAA	GCGAAGATAA	AGTGCCTTG	CTTGGCGATA	7200
TACCCGTTAT	TAACCGATTA	TTTAGCAAAG	AAAGTGAACG	ACATCAAAAA	7250
CGTGAGCTAG	TGATTTCTGT	CACGCCACAT	ATTTAAAAG	CAGGAGAAAA	7300
CGTTAGAGGC	GTTGAACAA	AAAAGTGAGG	GTAAAAAATA	ACTTTTTAAA	7350
TGATGAATT	TTTTAATT	CGCTGTATCC	ACTGTGCTGG	CAATCTTCAT	7400
ATCGCAAAA	ATGGGTATG	TTCAAGGTTGC	CAAAAACAA	TTAAATCTTT	7450
TCCTTATTGC	GGTCATTGT	GTTCGGAATT	GCAATATTAT	GCGCAGCATT	7500
GTGGGAATTG	TCTTAAACAA	GAACCAAGT	GGGATAAGAT	GTCATTATT	7550

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

86

GGGCATTATA	TTGAAACCTCT	TTCGATATTC	ATTCAGCGTT	TTAAATTTC	7600
AAATCAATT	TGGATTGACC	GCACTTTAGC	TCGGCTTTA	TATCTTGC	7650
TACGTGATGC	TAACGAACG	CATCAACTTA	AATTGCCAGA	GGCAATCATT	7700
CCAGTGCCTT	TATATCATTT	TCGTCAGTGG	CGACGGGGTT	ATAATCAGGC	7750
AGATTATTA	TCTCAGCAAT	TAAGTCGTG	GCTGGATATT	CCTAATTG	7800
ACAATATCGT	AAACCGTGTG	AAACACACCT	ATACTCAACG	TGGTTTGAGT	7850
GCAAAAGATC	GTCGTAGAA	TTTAAAAAAT	GCCTTTCTC	TTGCTGTT	7900
GAAAATGAA	TTTCCCTTATC	GTCGTGTTGC	GTTGGTGGAT	GATGTGATTA	7950
CTACTGGTTC	TACACTCAAT	GAAATCTCAA	AATTGTTGCG	AAAATTAGGT	8000
GTGGAGGAGA	TTCAAGTGTG	GGGGCTGGCA	CGAGCTTAAT	ATAAAGCACT	8050
GGAAAAAAA	GCGCGATAAG	CGTATTATTC	CCGATACTTT	CTCTCAAGTA	8100
TTTAGGACAT	AATTATGGAA	CAAGCAACCC	AGCAAATCGC	TATTTCGTGAT	8150
GCCGCACAAG	CGCATTTCG	AAAACCTTTA	GACACCCAAG	AAGAAGAAC	8200
GCATATTCTG	ATTTCGCGG	TAAATCCTGG	TACGCCAAT	GCGGAATGTG	8250
GCGTATCTTA	TTGGCCCCCG	AATGCCGTGG	AAGAAAGCGA	TATTGAAATG	8300
AAATATAATA	CTTTTCTGC	ATTTTATGAT	GAAGTGGAGTT	TGCCCTTCTT	8350
AGAAGAAGCA	GAATATGATT	ATGTTACCGA	AGAGCTTGGT	GCGCAACTGA	8400
CCTTAAAAGC	ACCGAATGCC	AAAATGCGTA	AGGTGGCTGA	TGATGCGCCA	8450
TTGATTGAAC	GTGTTGAATA	TGTAATTCAA	ACTCAAATT	ACCCACAGCT	8500
TGCAAATCAC	GGTGGACGTA	TAACCTTAAT	TGAAATTACT	GAAGATGGTT	8550
ACCGAGTTT	ACAATTGGT	GGTGGCTGTA	ACGGTTGTT	AATGGTGGAT	8600
GTTACGTTAA	AAAGATGGGT	AGAAAAAACAA	CTTGTAGCT	TATTCCCGAA	8650
TGAATTAAA	GGTCCAAAAG	ATATAACTGA	GCATCAACGT	GGCGAACATT	8700
CTTATTATTA	GTGAGTTATA	AAAGAAGATT	TATAATGACC	GCACTTTGA	8750
AAAGTGGGTT	ATTTTATGG	AGAAAAAAATG	AAAATACTTC	AACAAGATGA	8800
TTTTGGTTAT	TGGTGCCTA	CACAAGGTT	TAATCTGTAT	TTAGTGAATA	8850
ATGAATTGCC	TTTTGGTATC	GCTAAAGATA	TTGATTTGGA	AGGATTGCA	8900
GCAATGCCAA	TTGGGAATG	GAAAATTAT	CCGGTGTGGC	TTGTTGCTGA	8950
GCAAGAAAAGT	GATGAACGAG	AAATATGTGAG	TTTGACTAAC	TIGCTTCAAC	9000
TGCCAGAGGA	TGAATTCCAT	ATATTAAGCC	GAGGTGTGGA	AATTAATCAT	9050
TTTCTGAAAA	CCCATAAATT	CTGTGGAAAG	TGCGGTCTATA	AAACACAAACA	9100

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 525 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET

87

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

AAAAATCGAC	TGCCGTCATT	TTCAACCACC	ACATAGCTCA	TATTCGCAAG	50
CCAATGTATT	GACCGTTGGG	AATAATAACA	GCCCCAAAAC	AATGAAACAT	100
ATGGTGTGTA	GCCAAACATA	CTTCTCTGCA	GATTTGGAA	TCATATCGCC	150
ATCAGCACCA	GTATGGTTTG	ACCGAGTATT	AACGCCATAG	ACATGTGTA	200
AAAAATTAAA	TAACGGTGCA	AGCATGAGAC	CAACGGCACC	TGATGTACCT	250
TGTACGATGA	CCTCACCTGC	TGTGGCAACC	ATACCAAGTC	CATTGCCCTGT	300
GATATTTTG	CGAAAAGACA	AACTTACAC	ACAGACCAAG	CCGATGATTG	350
AGATGACAAA	ATAAAACCAA	TCCAATGCG	TGTGAGCTGT	TGTGGTCAA	400
AATCCAGTAA	ATAGTGCAT	AAATCCGCAA	ACAAACCAAA	GTAGCACCCA	450
GCTTGGTGTG	CAATCTTTT	TACCAAAGCC	TGTGATGTTA	TCTAAATAT	500
CAATTTCAT	CAGATTTCC	CTAAT			525

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 466 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

TAATGATAAC	CAGTCAAAGCA	AGCTCAAATC	AGGGTCAGCC	TGTTTTGAGC	50
TTTTTATTTT	TTGATCATCA	TGCTTAAGAT	TCACTCTGCC	ATTTTTTAC	100
AACCTGCACC	ACAAGTCATC	ATCGCATTTG	CAAAAATGGT	ACAAACAAGC	150
CGTCAGCGAC	TTAACACAAA	AAAGGCTCAA	TCTGCGTGTG	TGCGTTCACT	200
TTTACAAATC	ACCATGCAACC	GCTTTGACAT	TGTTGGTGA	TTTCATGACC	250
ATGCACACCC	TTATTATATT	AACTCAAATA	AAATACGCTA	CTTGTCAAGC	300
TTTAGCCATT	CAGATAATCA	AGTCGCTCTC	ATCATCAGCT	TAACACCTTG	350
TGCCATTGAC	ATAGAAGTTA	ACGATATTAA	ATACAGTGTG	GTTGAACGAT	400
ACTTTCATCC	CAATGAAATT	TATCTACTTA	CTCAATTAG	CTCTACTGAT	450
AGGCAACAGC	TTATTA				466

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

88

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 631 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

GATCTTTGAT	TTTCATTGAG	TATTACTCTC	TCTTGTCACT	TCTTTCTATT	50
TTACCCATAAA	GTCCAGCCTT	TGAAGAACCT	TTACTAGAACG	ACAAGGGGCT	100
TCTGTCTCTA	TTTGCCATCT	TAGGCATCAA	AAAAGAGGGG	TCATCCCCTCT	150
TTACCGAATT	AATGCTACTA	GGGTATCCAA	ATACTGGTTG	TTGATGACTG	200
CCAAAATATA	GGTATCTGCT	TTCAAGAGGT	CATCTGGTCC	AAATTCAACA	250
TCCAATGGGG	AATTTCCCTG	CTCTCGGAAA	CCAAAATAT	TCAGATGTA	300
TTTGCCACGG	AGGTCTAATT	TACTTCAGAC	TTTGACCTGC	CCAAGACTGA	350
GGAATTTC	TCTCCACGAT	AGACACATTT	TTATCCAACT	GAAAGACATC	400
AACACTATTA	TGAAAAGAAT	GGTCTGTGCT	AGAGACTGCC	CCATTTCATCA	450
CTCTGGCGAG	ATAACCGAGT	CAGCTCCAAT	CTTTTCTAGC	ACTTTCTTAG	500
CGGCTCTGACT	TTTGACCTTA	GCAATAACAG	TCGGTACCCC	CAAACCTTTA	550
CAGTCGATAA	CCCGAAGCAC	ACTCGACTCC	AGATTTCAC	CTGTCGGAC	600
TACAACGGTA	TCGGCAGGTAT	CAATCCCTGC	T		631

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 3754 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

CCAATATTTT	GGTCAGCATA	GTGTTCTTT	TCAGTGGTAA	CAGCTTGCAA	50
TACTTGAGCA	GAATGGCAG	ATTTATCAAG	AAAAAAAGTTA	ACGTAAGGTC	100

**SUBSTITUTION SHEET**

89

CTGTTGCGAC	AAC TTTTCA	AAGGCTGGC	TGTCATTTT	TTCAGCCAGT	150
TCAGCCCAA	TCATTGTGG	TGCTTTACGT	TCGACTTTG	CAAGAGAAAA	200
AGCAGGGAA	GCAATGTCTC	CCATTCTGA	GTTTTAGGG	GTTCCAGTA	250
ACTTTAAAAT	AGCCTCTTGG	TCCAGGCTAT	CAATGATGCT	AGATAATTG	300
CTAGCAATCA	ATTCTTTTGT	ATTCATTAAC	AGCTCTTIT	TGGA CTTTC	350
TA CT ATT TT A	TCACAATT	AAAGAAAAGAA	GAAAAAATT	TTGAAATCTC	400
CTGTTTTTT	GGTATAATAT	GGTTATAAAT	ATAGTTATAA	ATATAGTTAT	450
AAATATGCAC	GCAAGAGGAT	TTTATGAGAA	AAAGAGATCG	TCATCAGTTA	500
ATAAAAAAA	TGATTACTGA	GGAGAAATTA	AGTACACAAA	AAGAAATTCA	550
AGATCGGTTG	GAGGCGCAC	ATGTTTGTTG	GACGCCAGACA	ACCTTGCTCTC	600
GTGATTTGCG	CGAAATCGGC	TTGACCAAGG	TCAAGAAAAA	TGATATGGTG	650
TATTATGTAC	TAGTAAATGA	GACAGAAAAG	ATTGATTGTTG	TGGAATTTTT	700
GTCTCATCAT	TTAGAAGGTC	TTGCAAGAGC	AGAGTTTAC	TTGGTGCTTC	750
ATACCAAATT	GGGAGAACCC	TCTGTTTGG	CAAAATTG	AGATGTAAC	800
AAGGATGAAT	GGATTTAGG	AAACAGTTGCT	GGTCCAAATA	CCTTATTGGT	850
TATTGTCGA	GATCAGCACG	TTGCCAAACT	CATGGAAAGAT	CCTTGCTAG	900
ATTTGATGAA	AGATAAGTAA	GGTCTTGGG	GTTGCTCTCA	AGACTTATTT	950
TTGAAAAGGA	GAGACAGAAA	ATGGCGATAG	AAAAGCTATC	ACCCGGCATG	1000
CAACAGTATG	TGGATATTAA	AAAGCAATAT	CCAGATGCTT	TTTTGCTCTT	1050
TCGGATGGGT	GATTTTATG	AATTATTTA	TGAGGATGCG	GTCAATGCTG	1100
CGCGATTCT	GGAAATTCTC	TIAACGAGTC	GCACACAAAGAA	TGCCGACAAT	1150
CCGATCCCTA	TGGCGGGTGT	TCCCTATCAT	TCTGCCAAC	AGTATATCGA	1200
TGTCTTGATT	GAGCAGGGTT	ATAAGGTGGC	TATCGCAGAG	CAGATGGAAG	1250
ATCCCTAACAA	AGCAGTTGGG	GTTGTTAAC	GAGAGGTTGT	TCAGGTCTATT	1300
ACGCCAGGG	CA GTGGTCA	TAGCAGTAAG	CCGGCACAGTC	AGAATAATTT	1350
TTTGGTTTCC	ATAGACCGCG	AAGGCAATCA	ATTGGCCCTA	GCTTATATGG	1400
ATTTGGTGAC	GGGTGACATT	TATGACAG	GTCTTTGG	TTTCACGCTG	1450
GT TGGGG	AAATCGTAA	CCTCAAGGCT	CGAGAAAGTGG	TGTTGGGTTA	1500
TGACTTGTCT	GAGGAAGAAG	AAACAAATCCT	CAGGCCCGAG	ATGAATCTGG	1550
TACTCTCTTA	TGAAAAAGAA	AGCTTGAAG	ACCTTCATTT	ATTGGATTG	1600
CGATTGGCAA	CGGTGGAGCA	AACGGCATCT	AGTAAGCTG	TCCAGTATGT	1650
TCATCGGACT	CAGATGAGGG	AATTGAACCA	CCTCAAAACCT	GTTATCCGCT	1700
ACGAATTA	GGATTCTCTG	CAGATGGATT	ATGCGACCAA	GGCTAGTCTG	1750
GATTTGGTTG	AGAATGCTCG	CTCAGGTAAG	AAACAAAGGCA	GTCTTTCTG	1800
GCTTTGGAT	GAAACCAAAA	CGGCTATGGG	GATGCGTCTC	TTGCGTTCTT	1850
GGATTCATCG	CCCCCTGATT	GATAAGGAAC	GAATCGTCCA	ACGTCAAGAA	1900
GTAGTGCAGG	TCTTTCTCGA	CCATTCTTT	GAGCGTAGTG	ACTTGACAGA	1950

90

CAGTCCTCAAG	GGTGTGTTATG	ACATTGAGCG	CTTGCGTAGT	CGTGTTCCTT	2000
TTGGCAAAAC	CAATCCAAAG	GATCTCTTGC	AGTTGGCGAC	TACCTTGTCT	2050
AGTGTGCCAC	GGATTCTGTC	GATTTTAGAA	GGGATGGAGC	AACCTACTCT	2100
AGCCTATCTC	ATCGCACAAAC	TGGATGCAAT	CCCTGAGTTG	GAGAGTTGA	2150
TTAGCGCAGC	GATTGCTCT	GAAGCTCTC	ATGTGATTAC	AGATGGGGGA	2200
ATTATCCGGA	CTGGATTTGA	TGAGACTTAA	GACAAGTATC	GTTGCGTTCT	2250
CAGAGAAGGG	ACTAGCTGGA	TTGCTGAGAT	TGAGGCTAAG	GAGCGAGAAA	2300
ACTCTGGTAT	CAGCACGCTC	AAGATTGACT	ACAATAAAA	GGATGGCTAC	2350
TATTTTCATG	TGACCAATTG	GCAACTGGGA	AATGTGCCAG	CCCACMTTT	2400
CCGCAAGCG	ACGCTGAAAAA	ACTCAGAACG	CTTGGAAACC	GAAGAAATTAG	2450
CCCGTATCGA	GGGAGATATG	CTTGAGGCGC	GTGAGAAAGTC	AGCCAACCTC	2500
GAATACGAAA	TATTTATGCG	CATTCTGAA	GAGGTGGCA	AGTACATCCA	2550
GCGTTTACAA	GCTCTAGCCC	AAGGAATTGC	GACGGTTGAT	GTCTTACAGA	2600
GTCTGGCGGT	TGTGGCTGAA	ACCCAGCATT	TGATTGACCC	TGAGTTGGT	2650
GACGATTTCAC	AAATTGATAT	CCGGAAAGGG	CGCCATGCTG	TCGTTGAAAA	2700
GGTTATGGGG	GCTCAGACCT	ATATCCAAA	TACGATTCAG	ATGGCAGAAG	2750
ATACCAAGTAT	TCAATTGGTT	ACAGGGCCAA	ACATGAGTGG	GAAGTCTACC	2800
TATATCGCTC	AGTTAGCCAT	GACGGCGGTT	ATGGGCCAGC	TGGGTTCTA	2850
TGTTCTCGCT	GAAAGCGCCC	ATTTACCGAT	TTTTGATGCG	ATTTTTAACCC	2900
GTATCGGAGC	AGCAGATGAC	TTGGTTTCGG	GTCACTAAC	CTTATGGTG	2950
GAGATGATGG	AGGCCAATAA	TGCCATTTCG	CATGCGACCA	AGAACTCTCT	3000
CATTCCTCTT	GATGAATTGG	GACGTGGAAC	TGCAACTTAT	GACGGGATGG	3050
CTCTTGCTCA	GTCCCATCATC	GAATATATCC	ATGAGCCACAT	CGGAGCTAAG	3100
ACCCCTTTG	CGACCCACTA	CCATGAGTTG	ACTAGTCTGG	AGTCTAGTT	3150
ACAACACTTG	GTCAATGTCC	ACGTGGCAAC	TTTGGAGCAG	GATGGGCAGG	3200
TCACCTTCCT	TCACAAGATT	GAACCGGGAC	CAGCTGATAA	ATCCTACGGT	3250
ATCCATGTTG	CCAAGATTC	TGGCTTGCCA	GCAGACCTTT	TAGCAAGGGC	3300
GGATAAAGATT	TTGACTCAGC	TAGAGAAATCA	AGGAACAGAG	AGTCCTCCCT	3350
CCATGAGACA	AACTAGTGT	GTCACTGAAC	AGATTTCACT	CTTTGATAGG	3400
GCAGAAAGAGC	ATCCTATCCT	AGCAGAATT	GCTAAACTGG	ATGTGTATAA	3450
TATGACACCT	ATGCAGGTTA	TGAATGTC	AGTAGAGTTA	AAACAGAAAC	3500
TATAAAACCA	AGACTCACTA	GTTAATCTAG	CTGTATCAAG	GAGACTTCTT	3550
TGACAATTCT	CCACTTTTTT	GCTAGAAATAA	CATCACACAA	ACAGAAATGA	3600
AAGGGCTGAC	GCATGTGCG	TCCCTTTGTT	CTATTTTTTA	AGGAGAAAGT	3650
ATGCTGATTC	AGAAAATAAA	AACCTACAAAG	TGCCAGGCC	TGCTTCGCTC	3700
CTGATGACAG	GCTTGATGGT	TGCTAGTTCA	CTTCTGCAAC	CGCGTTATCT	3750
GCAG					3754

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

q1

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1337 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

AACAAAATAA	AAGAACTTAC	CTATTTCCA	TCCAAAATGT	TTAGCAATCA	50
TCATCTGCAA	GGCAACGTAT	TGCATGGCAT	TGATGTGATG	AGCAACTAAT	100
ATGTCATTAG	AACGTTGCGT	CAAACTAGCA	TCTAAATAAA	GATCGAAATG	150
CAGTTATCAA	AAATGCAAGC	TCCTATCGGC	CCTTGTGTTA	ATTATTACTC	200
ACATTGCCCT	AATGTATTTA	CTTGCTTATT	ATTAACCTTT	TTGCTAAGTT	250
AGTAGCGTCA	GTTATTCAATT	GAAAGGACAT	TATTATGAAA	ATTCTTGAA	300
CAGGTTTGA	TCCCTTGGC	GGCGAAGCTA	TTAACCTCTGC	CCTTGAAGCT	350
ATCAAGAAAT	TGCCAGCAAC	CATTCACTGA	GCAGAAATCA	AATGTTATTGA	400
AGTTCCAACG	GTTTTCAAA	AATCTGCCGA	TGTGCTCCAG	CAGCATATCG	450
AAAGCTTCA	ACCTGATGCA	GTCCTTGTAA	TTGGGCAAGC	TGGTGGCCGG	500
ACTGGACTAA	CGCCAGAACG	CGTTGCCATT	AATCAAGACG	ATGCTCCGAT	550
TCCTGATAAC	GAAGGGAATC	AGCCTATTGA	TACACCTATT	CGTGCAGATG	600
GTAAAGCAGC	TTATTTTCA	ACCTTGCCAA	TCAAAGCGAT	GGTTGCTGCC	650
ATTCACTCAGG	CTGGGCTTCC	TGCTTCTGT	TCTAATACAG	CTGGTACCTT	700
TGTTTGCAT	CATTTGATGT	ATCAAGCCCT	TTACTTAGTC	GATAAAATATT	750
GTCCAAATGC	CAAAGCTGGG	TTTATGCATA	TTCCCTTTAT	GATGGAACAG	800
GTTGTTGATA	AACCTAATAC	AGCTGCCATG	AACCTCGATG	ATATTACAAG	850
AGGAATTGAG	GCTGCTATT	TTGCCATTGT	CGATTTCAAA	GATCGTTCCG	900
ATTTAAAACG	TGTAGGGGGC	GCTACTCACT	GACTGTGACG	CTACTAAACC	950
TATTTAAAAA	AAACAGAGAT	ATGAACTAAC	TCTGTTTTT	TTGTGCTAAA	1000
AATGAAAGAC	CTAGGGAAAC	TTTCATCGG	TCTTCTCAA	TTGTCTACCTT	1050
AATCTAATAC	TACTTCTAAC	ATCAGCGGGT	ATAGTTGCC	AGTAATTAAAG	1100
AAACGTTGTT	GATCTAAATG	AGCAATCCCA	TCTAAAACAT	TAAGGTCAAGG	1150
GTAATGGGAC	TTATCAAGAT	TTAAGGCTTT	TAACAAAGGA	CTAATATCAT	1200
AGGGGGCTAC	CACCTTCCA	GAATCAGGTT	GGAGTTGCC	AATAGTATTG	1250
GTTTGCCAAA	TATTGGCATA	GAGATAACCA	TCTACATACT	CTAATTCTGTT	1300
AAGCATTGAG	ATAGGGACAC	TTTCTATAGC	AACTAGT		1337

92

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 1837 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

TCATGTTTGA	CAGCTTATCA	TCGATAAGCT	TACTTTCGA	ATCAGGTCTA	50
TCCTTGAAAC	AGGTGCAACA	TAGATTAGGG	CATGGAGATT	TACCAAGACAA	100
CTATGAACGT	ATATACTCAC	ATCACGCAAT	CGGCAATTGTA	TGACATTGGA	150
ACTAAATTCA	ATCAATTGTTG	TACTAACAAAG	CAACTAGATT	GACAACATTAA	200
TCTCAACAAA	CGTTAATTAA	ACAAACATTCA	AGTAACCTCC	ACCAAGCTCCA	250
TCAAATGCTTA	CCGTAAGTAA	TCATAAATTAA	CTAAAACCTT	GTTACATCAA	300
GGTTTTTTCT	TTTGTCTTG	TTCATGAGTT	ACCATAACTT	TCTATATTAT	350
TGACAACAA	ATTGACAACT	CTTCATTATAT	TTTTCTGTCT	ACTCAAAGTT	400
TTCTTCATTT	GATATAGTCT	AATTCCACCA	TCACCTCTTC	CACTCTCT	450
ACCGTCACAA	CTTCATCATC	TCTCACTTTT	TCGTGTTGTA	ACACATACTA	500
AAATATCTTT	CCGTTTTTAC	GCACATATCGC	TACTGTGTC	CCTAAATAT	550
ACCCCTTATC	AATCGCTTCT	TTAAACTCAT	CTATATATAA	CATATTCAT	600
CCTCCTACCT	ATCTATTGCGT	AAAAAGATAA	AAATAACTAT	TGTTTTTTT	650
GTTATTTAT	ATAAAATTAA	TTAATATAAG	TTAATGTTT	TTAAAAATAT	700
ACAATTTAT	TCTATTTATA	GTTAGCTATT	TTTTCAATTG	TAGTAATATT	750
GGTGAATTGT	AATAACCTTT	TTAAATCTAG	AGGAGAAACC	AGATATAAAA	800
TGGAGGAATA	TTAATGGAAA	ACAATAAAAAA	AGTATTGAG	AAAATGGTAT	850
TTTTGTTTT	AGTGACATT	CTTGGACTAA	CAATCTCGCA	AGAGGTATT	900
GCTCAACAAG	ACCCCGATCC	AAGCCAACTT	CACAGATCTA	GTTCAGTTAA	950
AAACCTTCAA	AATATATATT	TTCTTTATGA	GGGTGACCCCT	GTAACTCAGC	1000
AGAAATGTGAA	ATCTGTTGAT	CAACTTTTAT	CTCACGATT	AATATATAAT	1050
GTTTCAGGGC	CAAATTATGA	TAATTTAAAA	ACTGAACCTA	AGAACCAAGA	1100
GATGGCAACT	TTATTTAAGG	ATAAAAAACGT	TGATATTAT	GGTGTAGAAT	1150
ATTACCATCT	CTGTTATTAA	TGTGAAAATG	CAGAAAGGAG	TGCATGTATC	1200
TACGGAGGGG	TAACAAATCA	TGAAGGGAT	CATTAGAAA	TTCCCTAAAAA	1250
GATAGTCGTT	AAAGTATCAA	TCGATGGTAT	CCAAAGCCTA	TCATTTGATA	1300

93

TTGAAACAAA	TAAAAAATG	GTAAC TGCTC	AAGAATTAGA	CTATAAAGTT	1350
ACAAAATATC	TTACAGATAA	TAAGCAACTA	TATACTAATG	GACCTTCTAA	1400
ATATGAAACT	GGATATATAA	AGTTCATACC	TAAGAATAAA	GAAAGTTTTT	1450
GGTTTGATTT	TTTCCCTGAA	CCAGAATTAA	CTCAATTCTAA	ATATCTTATG	1500
ATATATAAAG	ATAATGAAC	GCTTGACTCA	AACACAAGCC	AAATTGAAGT	1550
CTACCTAACCA	ACCAAGTAAC	TTTTTGCTTT	TGGCACACCTT	ACCTACTGCT	1600
GGATTAGAA	ATTTTATTGC	AATTCTTTA	TTAATGTAAA	AACCGCTCAT	1650
TTGATGAGCG	GTTTTGCTT	ATCTAAAGGA	GCTTTACCTC	CTAATGCTGC	1700
AAAATTAA	ATGTTGGATT	TTTGTATTG	TCTATTGTAT	TTGATGGTA	1750
ATCCCATTTC	TCGACAGACA	TCGTCGTGCC	ACCTCTAACCA	CCAAAATCAT	1800
AGACAGGAGC	TTGTAGCTTA	GCAACTATTT	TATCGTC		1837

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 841 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 

- (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

GATCAATATG	TCCAAGAAC	CACATGTTCC	TAAGACAAGA	GCTAACAGAC	50
TGGCCGCTAA	TAATAGTATT	GTTCTTTTTT	TCATCATTAC	TCCTTAACATA	100
GTGTTTAACT	GATTAATTAG	CCAGTAAATA	GTTTATCTTT	ATTTACACTA	150
TCTGTTAAGA	TATAGTAAA	TGAAATAAGA	ACAGGACAGT	CAAATCGATT	200
TCTAACAAATG	TTTTAGAAGT	AGAGGTATAC	TATTCTAATT	TCAATCTACT	250
ATATTTTGCA	CATTTTCATA	AAAAAAATGA	GAACTAGAAC	TCACATTCTG	300
CTCTCATTTT	TCGTTTCCC	GTTCTCTAT	CCTGTTTTA	GGAGTTGAA	350
AATGCTGCTA	CCTTTACTTA	CTCTCCCTTA	ATAAAGCAA	TAGTTTTCA	400
GCTTCTGCCA	TAATAGTATT	GTTGCTCTGG	GTGCCAAATA	GTAAATTATT	450
TTTTAATCCT	GTGAGAGTCT	CTTTGGCATT	GGACTTGATA	ATGGATTCT	500
GGATTTTTC	AAGTAAATCT	TCAGCCTCTC	TCAGTTTCT	TAACCTTCA	550
GTCTCGACCT	GAGGTTCTTC	TGATTCCTCT	GGTGATTCTT	CTGGTGATTC	600
TTCTCTGGT	TCCTCTGTTG	GTGTTGGAGA	CTCTGGTTTC	TGGCTTTGCG	650
GTTCCTCTTC	TCGAGGGGTT	TCTTCCCTAG	GTGTTTCTGT	CTGAGGTTTC	700
TCCTCGTTG	GTGTTTCCGT	TTGATGGTA	TCAGCTTGAC	CATTTTGTT	750
TCTTGAACA	TGGTCGCTAG	CGTTACCAAA	ACCAATTATCT	GAATGCGACG	800

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

q4

TTCGTTGG A TGTCGACAT AGTACTTGAC AGTCGCCAAA A 841

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 4500 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

GATCAGGACA	GTCAAATCGA	TTCTAACAA	TGTTTTAGAA	GTAGATGTGT	50
ACTATTCAG	TTTCAATCTA	TTATATTTAT	AGAATTTTTT	GTTGCTAGAT	100
TTGTCAAATT	GCTTAAATAA	ATTTTTTCA	GAAGCAAAA	GCCGATACCT	150
ATCGAGTAGG	GTAGTTCTTG	CTATCGTCAG	GCTTGTCTGT	AGGTGTTAAC	200
ACTTTCAAA	AATCTCTTC	AAACACGTCA	GCTTTGCCCT	GCCGTATATA	250
TGTTACTGAC	TTCGTCAGTT	CTATCTGCCA	CCTCAAAACG	GTGTTTGAG	300
CTGACTTCGT	CAGTTCTATC	CACAAACCTCA	AAACAGTGT	TTGAGCTGAC	350
TTCGTCAGTT	CTATCCACAA	CCTCAAAACA	GTGTTTGAG	CTGACTTTGT	400
CAGTCTTATC	TACAAACCTCA	AAACAGTGT	TTGAGCATCA	TGCGGCTAGC	450
TTCTTAGTT	GCTCTTTGAT	TTTCATTGAG	TATAAAAACA	GATGAGTTTC	500
TGTTTTCTTT	TTATGGACTA	TAAATGTTCA	GCTGAAACTA	CTTTCAAGGA	550
CATTATTATA	AAAAAGAATT	TTTTGAAACT	AAAATCTACT	ATATTACACT	600
ATATTGAAAG	CGTTTTAAAA	ATGAGGTATA	ATAAAATTAC	TAACACTTAT	650
AAAAAGTGT	AGAATCTATC	TTTATGTATA	TTTAAAGATA	GATTGCTGTA	700
AAAATAGTAG	TAGCTATGCG	AAATAACAGA	TAGAGAGAAAG	GGATTGAAGC	750
TTAGAAAAGG	GGATAATAT	GATATTAAAG	GCATTCAAGA	CAAAAAAGCA	800
GAGAAAAAGA	CAAGTTGAAC	TACTTTGAC	AGTTTTTTC	GACAGTTTC	850
TGATTGATTT	ATTCTTCAC	TTATTTGGGA	TTGCCCCCTT	TAAGCTGGAT	900
AAGATTCTGA	TTGTGAGCTT	GATTATATT	CCCATTTATT	CTACAAGTAT	950
TTATGCTTAT	AAAAAGCTAT	TTGAAAAGT	GTTCGATAAG	GATTGAGCAG	1000
GAAGTATGGT	GTAAATAGCA	TAAGCTGATG	TCCATCATTT	GCTTATAAAG	1050
AGATATTTTA	GTAAATTGCA	AGCGGTGTCC	TGGTAGATAA	ACTAGATTGG	1100
CAGGAGTCTG	ATTGGAGAAA	GGAGAGGGGA	AATTGGCAC	CAATTGAGA	1150
TAGTTGTTT	AGTCATTTT	TGTCATTTAA	ATGAACTGTA	GTAAAAGAAA	1200
GTAAATAAAA	GACAAACTAA	GTGCATTTTC	TGGAATAAAAT	GTCTTATTTC	1250
AGAAATCGGG	ATATAGATAT	AGAGAGGAAC	AGTATGAATC	GGAGTGTCA	1300

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

95

AGAACGTAAG	TGTCCTTATA	GCATTAAGAA	ACTATCGTA	GGAGCGTTT	1350
CTATGATTGT	AGGAGCAGTG	GTATTTGGAA	CGTCTCCTGT	TTTAGCTAA	1400
GAAGGGCAA	GTGAGCAACC	TCTGGCAAAT	GAAACTCAAC	TTTCGGGGGA	1450
GAGCTCAACC	CTAACTGATA	CAGAAAAGAG	CCAGCCTTCT	TCAGAGACTG	1500
AACTTTCTGG	CAATAACCAA	GAACAAGAAA	GGAAAGATAA	GCAAGAAGAA	1550
AAAATTCCAA	GAGATTACTA	TGCACCGAGAT	TTGGAAAATG	TCGAAACAGT	1600
GATAGAAAAA	GAAGATGTTG	AAACCAATGC	TTCAAATGGT	CAGAGAGTTG	1650
ATTATCAAG	TGAACTAGAT	AAACTAAAGA	AACTTGAAAA	CGAACACAGTT	1700
CACATGGAGT	TTAACGCCAGA	TGCCAACGCC	CCAGCATTCT	ATAATCTCTT	1750
TTCTGTGTCA	AGTGCTACTA	AAAAAGATGA	GTACTTCACT	ATGGCAGTTT	1800
ACAATAATAC	TGCTACTCTA	GAGGGCGGTG	GTCGGATGG	GAAACAGTTT	1850
TACAATAATT	ACAAACGATGC	ACCCCTAAAA	GTTAAACAG	GTCAGTGGAA	1900
TTCTGTGACT	TTCACAGTGT	AAAAACCGAC	AGCAGAACTA	CCTAAAGGCC	1950
GAGTGCCT	CTACGTAAAC	GGGGTATTAT	CTCGAACAAAG	TCTGAGATCT	2000
GGCAATTTC	TTAAAGATAT	GCCAGATGTA	ACCGATGTGC	AAATCGGAGC	2050
AACCAAGCGT	GCCAACAATA	CGGTTTGGGG	GTCAAATCTA	CAGATTCCGA	2100
ATCTCACTGT	GTATAATCGT	GCTTTAACAC	CAGAAGAGGT	ACAAAAACGT	2150
AGTCAACTTT	TTAAACCCCTC	AGATTTAGAA	AAAAAAACTAC	CTGAAGGAGC	2200
GGCTTTAAC	GAGAAAACGG	ACATATTGCA	AAAGCGGGCGT	ACCGTTAAC	2250
CAAATAAAGA	TGGAATCAAG	AGTTATCGTA	TTCCAGCACT	TCTCAAGACA	2300
GATAAAGGAA	CTTTGATCGC	AGTGCGAGAT	GAACCGGTC	TCCATTGAG	2350
TGACTGGGGT	GATATCGGT	TGGTCATCG	ACGTAGTGAA	GATAATGGTA	2400
AAACTGGGG	TGACCGAGTA	ACCATTACCA	ACTTACGTGA	CAATCCAAA	2450
GCTCTGAC	CATCGATCGG	TTCACCGATG	AATATCGATA	TGGTGTGTT	2500
TCAAGATCCT	GAAACCAAC	GAATTTTC	TATCTATGAC	ATGTTCCCAG	2550
AAGGGAAAGG	AATCTTGGA	ATGTCCTCAC	AAAAAGAAGA	AGCCTACAA	2600
AAAATCGATG	GAAAAACCTA	TCAAATCCTC	TATCGTGAAG	GAGAAAAGGG	2650
AGCTTATACC	ATTCGAGAAA	ATGGTACTGT	CTATACACCA	GATGGTAAGG	2700
CGACAGACTA	TCGCGTTGTT	GTAGATCTG	TTAACACCAGC	CTATAGCGAC	2750
AAGGGGGATC	TATACAAGGG	TAACCAATT	CTAGGCAATA	TCTACTTCAC	2800
ACAAACAAA	ACTTCTCCAT	TTAGAATTGC	CAAGGATAGC	TATCTATGGA	2850
TGTCCTACAG	TGATGACGAC	GGGAAGACAT	GGTCAGCGCC	TCAAGATATT	2900
ACTCCGATGG	TCAAAGCCGA	TTGGATGAAA	TTCTTGGGTG	TAGGTCTGG	2950
AACAGGAATT	GTACTTCGGA	ATGGGCCTCA	CAAGGGACGG	ATTTTGATAC	3000
CGGTTTATAC	GACTAATAAT	GTATCTCACT	TAATGGCTC	GCAATCTCT	3050
CGTATCATCT	ATTCAAGATGA	TCATGGAAAA	ACTTGGCATG	CTGGAGAAGC	3100
GGTCAACGAT	AACCGTCAGG	TAGACGGTCA	AAAGATCCAC	TCTTCTACGA	3150

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

96

TGAACAAATAG	ACGTGCGCAA	AATAACAGAAAT	CAACGGTGGT	ACAACAAAC	3200
AATGGGAGATG	TTAAACTCTT	TATGCGTGGT	TTGACTGGAG	ATCTTCAGGT	3250
TGCTACAAAGT	AAAAGACGGAG	GAGTGACTTG	GGAGAAGGAT	ATCAAACGTT	3300
ATCCACAGGT	TAAGAGATGTC	TATGTTCAA	TGTCTGCTAT	CCATACGATG	3350
CACGAAGGAA	AAAAGATACAT	CATCCTCAGT	AATGCAGGTG	GACCGAACG	3400
TGAAAATGGG	ATGGTCCACT	TGGCACGTG	CGAAGAAAAT	GGTGAGTTGA	3450
CTTGGCTCAA	ACACAATCCA	ATTCAAAAAG	GAGAGTTTCG	CTATAATTG	3500
CTCCAAGAAT	TAGGAAATGG	GGAGTATGGC	ATCTTGTATG	AACATACTGA	3550
AAAAGGACAA	AATGCCCTATA	CCCTATCATT	TAGAAAATT	AATTGGACT	3600
TTTTGAGCAA	AGATCTGATT	TCTCCTACCG	AAGCGAAAGT	GAAGCGAACT	3650
AGAGAGATGG	GCAAAGGAGT	TATTGGCTTG	GAGTTGCGACT	CAGAAGTATT	3700
GGTCAACAAAG	GCTCCAAACC	TTCAATTGGC	AAATGGTAA	ACAGCACGCT	3750
TCATGACCCA	GTATGATACA	AAAACCTCC	TATTTACAGT	GGATTCCAGAG	3800
GATATGGGTC	AAAAAGTTAC	AGGTTGGCA	GAAGGGTCAA	TTGAAAGTAT	3850
GCATAATTAA	CCAGTCTCTG	TGGCGGGCAC	TAAGCTTCG	AATGGAATGA	3900
ACGGAAGTGA	AGCTGCTGTT	CATGAAGTGC	CAGAAATACAC	AGGCCATTAA	3950
GGGACATCCG	GCGAAGAGCC	AGCTCCAACA	GTCGAGAAC	CAGAAATACAC	4000
AGGCCCACTA	GGGACATCCG	GCGAAGAGCC	AGCCCCGACA	GTCGAGAAC	4050
CAGAATACAC	AGGCCCACTA	GGGACAGCTG	GTGAAGAAC	AGCTCCAACA	4100
GTCGAGAAC	CAGAATTAC	AGGGGGAGTT	AATGGTACAG	AGCCAGCTGT	4150
TCATGAAATC	GCAGAGTATA	AGGGATCTGA	TTCGCTTGT	ACTCTTACTA	4200
CAAAAGAAGA	TTATACCTAC	AAAGCTCCTC	TTGCTCAGCA	GGCACTTCCT	4250
GAAACAGGAA	ACAAGGGAGAG	TGACCTCCCTA	GCTTCACTAG	GACTAACAGC	4300
TTTCTTCCCT	GGTCTGTTA	CGCTAGGGAA	AAAGAGAGAA	CAATAAGAGA	4350
AGAATTCTAA	ACATTTGATT	TTGTAAAAT	AGAAGGAGAT	AGCAGGTTT	4400
CAAGGCTGCT	ATCTTTTTT	GATGACATTC	AGGCTGATAC	GAAATCATAA	4450
GAGGTCTGAA	ACTACTTTCA	GACTAGTCTG	TTCTATAAAA	TATAGTAGAT	4500

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 705 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus epidermidis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

97

GATCCAAGCT	TATCGATATC	ATCAAAAAGT	TGGCGAACCT	TTTCAAATTT	50
TGGTTCAAAT	TCTTGAGATG	TATAGAAATTG	AAAATATTAA	CCATTTGCAT	100
AGCTGTGATTG	CTCAAAAGTCT	TGATACTTTT	CTCCACGCTC	TTTGCAATT	150
TCCATTGAAC	GTTCGATGGA	ATAATAGTTC	ATAATCATAA	AGAATATATT	200
AGCAAAGTCT	TTTGCTTCTT	CAGATTCTATA	GCCAAATTTA	TTTTTAGCTA	250
GATAACCATG	TAAGTTCATG	ACTCCTAGTC	CAACAGAATG	TAGTTCACTA	300
TTCGCTTTT	TTACACCTGG	TGCATTTGAA	ATATTGCTT	CATCACTTAC	350
AACTGTAAGA	GCATCCATAC	CTGTGAACAC	AGAATCTCTG	AATTTACCTG	400
ATTCCATAAC	ATTCACTATA	TTCATGAGC	CTAAGTTACA	TGAAATATCT	450
CTTTTAATTT	CATCTTCAAT	TCCATAGTCG	TAAATTACTG	ATGTCTCTTG	500
TAATTGGAAA	ATTTCACTAC	ATAAATTACT	CATTTAATT	TGCCCAATAT	550
TTGAATTGCG	ATGTACTTTG	TTTGCAATTAT	CTTTAACAT	AAGATATGGA	600
TAACCAGACT	GTAATTGTGT	TTGTGCAATC	ATATTTAACAA	TTTCACGTGC	650
GTCTTTTTTC	TTTTTATCGA	TTTCGAACCC	GGGGTACCGA	ATTCCTCGAG	700
TCTAG					705

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

98

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 442 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

GATCAATCTT	TGTCGGTACA	CGATATTCTT	CACGACTAAA	TAAACGCTCA	50
TTCGCGATTT	TATAATGAA	TGTTGATAAC	AATGTTGTAT	TATCTACTGA	100
AATCTCATTA	CGTTGCATCG	GAAACATTGT	GTTCTGTATG	AAAAGCCGT	150
CTTGATAATC	TTTAGTAGTA	CCGAAGCTGG	TCATACGAGA	GTTATATTTT	200
CCAGCCAAAA	CGATATTTTT	ATAATCATT	CGTAAAAAG	GTTTCCCTTC	250
ATTATCACAC	AAATATTTTA	GCTTTTCAGT	TTCTATATCA	ACTGTAGCTT	300
CTTTATCCAT	ACGGTGAATA	ATTGTACGAT	TCTGACGCAC	CATCTTTGC	350
ACACCTTAA	TGTTATTGT	TTTAAAAGCA	TGAATAAGTT	TTTCAACACA	400
ACGATGTGAA	TCTTCTAAGA	AGTCACCGTA	AAATGAAGGA	TC	442

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

GCAATACAGG GAAAAATGTC

20

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

99

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

CTTCATCAAA CAATTAAC

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

GAACAGAAGA AGCCAAAAAA

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Enterococcus faecalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:

GCAATCCCAA ATAATACGGT

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

100

- (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

GCTTTCCAGC GTCATATTG

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:

GATCTCGACA AAAATGGTGA

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:

CACCCGCTTG CGTGGCAAGC TGCCC

25

*101*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:

CGTTTGTGGA TTCCAGTTCC ATCCG

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 17 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:

TCACCCGCTT GCGTGGC

17

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:

GGAAGTGGAA TCCACAAAC

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

102

- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

TGAAGCACTG    GCCGAAATGC    TGCCT

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

GATGTACAGG    ATTCTGTTGAA    GGCTT

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

TAGCGAAGGC    GTAGCAGAAA    CTAAC

25

---

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

103

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

GCAACCCGAA CTCAACGCCG GATTT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:

ATACACAAGG GTGCGATCTG CGGCC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:

TGC GTATGCA TTGCAGACCT TGTGGC

26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

104

- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:

GCTTTCACTG GATATCGCGC TTGGG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:

GCAACCCGAA CTCAACGCC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Escherichia coli*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:

GCAGATGCGA CCCTTGTGT

19

105

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 23 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:

GTGGTGTGCGT TCAGCGCTTT CAC

23

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:

GCGATATTCA CACCCCTACGC AGCCA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:

GTCGAAAATG CCGGAAGAGG TATACG

26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

CHIRISTIUTE SHEET

106

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:

ACTGAGCTGC AGACCGGTAA AACTCA

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:

GACAGTCAGT TCGTCAGCC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 62:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:

CGTAGGGTGT GAATATCGC

19

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

107

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 63:

CGTGATGGAT ATTCTTAACG AAGGGC

26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 23 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:

ACCAAACTGT TGAGCCGCCT GGA

23

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 23 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:

GTGATCGCCC CTCATCTGCT ACT

23

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 66:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases

CONSTITUITE SHEET

*108*

- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 66:

CGCCCTTCGT TAAGAACATC CATCAC 26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 67:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 67:

TCGCCCCCTCA TCTGCTACT 19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:

GATCGTGATG GATATTCTT 19

*109*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:

CAGGAAGATG CTGCACCGGT TGTG

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:

TGGTTCACTG ACTTTGCGAT GTTTC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 71:

TCGAGGATGG CATGCACTAG AAAAT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**CIRCTITIIE SHIFT**

*110*

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 72:

CGCTGATTAG GTTCGCTAA AATCTTATTA

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:

TTGATCCTCA TTTTATTAAT CACATGACCA

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 74:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:

GAAACATCGC AAAGTCAGT

19

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

111

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:

ATAAAATGAG GATCAAGTTC

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:

CCGCCTTTAG CATTAAATTGG TGTTTATAGT

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

CCTATTGCAG ATACCTTAAA TGTCTTGGGC

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

(12)

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:

AGTAAAAATGA AATAAGAACAA GGACAG

26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:

AAAACAGGAT AGGAGAACCGG GAAAA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 80:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:

TTTGAGTGATG ATTTCACTGA CTC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*113*

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:

GTCAGACAGT GATGCTGACG ACACA

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 27 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:

TGGTTGTCAT GCTGTTGTG TGAAAT

27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83:

CGAGCGGGTG GTGTTCATC

19

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*M4*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:

CAAGTCGTCG TCGGAGGGAA

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:

TCCGCTGTTCA TCAAGACCC

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 19 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
  
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:

CCGAGAACCA GACTTCATC

19

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

115

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:

25

ATATGCGGGCTG TACCTCGGGCG CTGGT

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:

25

GGCGGAGGGC CAGTTGCACC TGCCA

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:

25

AGCCCTGCTC CTCGGCAGCC TCTGC

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

M6

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:

TGGCTTTGTC AACCGCGTTC AGGT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 91:

GCGCCCGCGA GGGCATGCTT CGATG

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 92:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:

ACCTGGGCAG CAACTACAAG TTCTA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*117*

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:

25

GGCTACGCTG CCGGGCTGCA GGCG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:

25

CCGATCTACA CCATCGAGAT GGGCG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:

25

GAGCGCGGCT ATGTGTTCGT CGGCT

118

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 29 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:

CGTTTTTACC CTTACCTTT CGTACTACC

29

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:

TCAGGCAGAG GTAGTACGAA AAGGTAAGGG

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98:

CGTTTTTACC CTTACCTTT CGTACT

26

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 28 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*119*

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99:

ATCGATCATC ACATTCCATT TGTTTTTA

28

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 27 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:

CACCAAGTTT GACACGTGAA GATTCA

27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 30 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:

ATGAGTGAAAG CGGAGTCAGA TTATGTGCAG

30

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

10

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:

CGCTCATTAC GTACAGTGAC AATCG

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103:

CTGGTTAGCT TGACTCTTAA CAATCTTGTC

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:

GAGCGGATTG TCACTGTAGC TAATGAGCGA

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 28 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

CONSTITUENT SHEET

121

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:

GCGTCAGAAA AAGTAGGCGA AATGAAAG

28

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:

AGCGGGCTCTA TCTTGTAATG ACACA

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:

GAAACGTGAA CTCCCCCTCTA TATAA

25

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*122*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 108:

GCCCCAAAAC AATGAAACAT ATGGT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:

CTGCAGATTT TGGAAATCATA TCGCC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

TGGTTTGACC AGTATTAAAC GCCAT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**CIRSTITIITE SHEET**

123

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear  
(iii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 111:

CAACGGCACC TGATGTACCT TGTAC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 18 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:

GGCACCTGAT GTACCTTG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 17 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

AACAGCTCAC ACGCATT

17

*124*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 114:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 114:

TTACAAACCTG CACCACAAAGT CATCA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 115:

GTACAAACAA GCCGTCAGCG ACTTA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 23 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

CAATCTGCGT GTGTGCGTTC ACT

23

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 26 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

125

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

GCTACTTTGT CAGCTTTAGC CATTCA

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 24 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118:

TGTTTTGAGC TTTTTATTTT TTGA

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 119:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 22 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 119:

CGCTGACGGC TTGTTTGTC CA

22

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*126*

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 120:

TCTGTGCTAG AGACTGCCCG ATTTC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 121:

CGATGTCTTG ATTGAGCAGG GTTAT

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 122:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 122:

ATCCCACCTT AGGCGGCTGG CTCCA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 123:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 31 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 123:

ACGTCAAGTC ATCATGGCCC TTACGAGTAG G

31

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 124:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 124:

GTGTGACGGG CGGTGTGTAC AAGGC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 125:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 28 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 125:

GAGTTGCAGA CTCCAATCCG GACTACGA

28

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 126:

GGAGGAAGGT GGGGATGACG

20

128

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 127:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 127:

ATGGTGTGAC GGGCGGTGTG

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 128:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 32 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 128:

CCCTATACAT CACCTTGCGG TTTAGCAGAG AG

32

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 129:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 28 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 129:

GGGGGGACCA TCCTCCAAGG CTAAATAC

28

129

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 130:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 32 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 130:  
CGTCCACTTT CGTGTTGCA GAGTGCTGTG TT

32

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 131:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: Escherichia coli(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 131:  
CAGGAGTAGC GTGATTTTA

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: Escherichia coli(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 132:  
ATTTCCTGGTT TGGTCATACA

20

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

130

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 133:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 133:

CGGGAGTCAG TGAAATCATC

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Proteus mirabilis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 134:

CTAAAATCGC CACACCTCTT

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 18 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 135:

GCAGCGTGGT GTCGTTCA

18

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 136:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 18 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*131*

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 136:

AGCTGGCAAC GGCTGGTC

18

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 137:

ATTCACACCC TACGCAGCCA

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 138:

ATCCGGCAGC ATCTCTTTGT

20

1321

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 139:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 139:

CTGGTTAGCT TGACTCTTAA CAATC

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 140:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 140:

TCTTAACGAT AGAATGGAGC AACTG

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 141:

TGAAAAATTCT TGTAACAGGC

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 142:

- 
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
    - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

SUBSTITUTED SUCET

133

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 142:

GGCCACCAGC TTGCCAATA

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 143:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 143:

ATATTTTCTT TATGAGGGTG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 144:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
(A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pyogenes*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 144:

ATCCTTAAAT AAAGTTGCCA

20

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

134

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 145:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus epidermidis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 145:

ATCAAAAAGT TGGCGAACCT TTTCA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 146:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus epidermidis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 146:

CAAAAGAGCG TGGAGAAAAG TATCA

25

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 147:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus epidermidis*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 147:

TCTCTTTTAA TTTCATCTTC AATTCCATAG

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 148:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

135

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
    - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus epidermidis*
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 148:
- AAACACAATT ACAGTCTGGT TATCCATATC

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 149:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 149:

CTTCATTTA CGGTGACTTC TTAGAAGATT

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 150:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 150:

TCAACTGTAG CTTCTTATC CATACTTGA

30

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

136

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 151:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 151:

ATATTTAGC TTTTCAGTTT CTATATCAAC

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 152:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 152:

AATCTTGTC GGTACACGAT ATTCTTCACG

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 153:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 30 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 153:

CGTAATGAGA TTTCAGTAGA TAATACAACA

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 154:

- 
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 25 bases
    - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

137

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 154:

TTAACGATC CTTTACTCC TTTTG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 155:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 25 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Haemophilus influenzae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 155:

ACTGCTGTG TAAAGAGGTT AAAAT

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 156:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 bases  
(B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 156:

ATTTGGTGAC GGGTGACTTT

20

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

138

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 157:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 157:

GCTGAGGATT TGTTCTTCTT

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 158:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 158:

GAGCGGTTTC TATGATTGTA

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 159:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 20 bases
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
  - (A) ORGANISM: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 159:

ATCTTTCCCTT TCTTGTTCTT

20

- 
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 18 bases
    - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

A39

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: *Moraxella catarrhalis*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 160:

GCTCAAATCA GGGTCAGC

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 161:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 861 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 161:

ATGAGTATTC AACATTTCG	TGTGCCCTT ATTCCCTTT	TTGCGGCATT	50
TTGCCTTCCT GTTTTGCTC	ACCCAGAAC GCTGGTAAA	GTAAAAGATG	100
CTGAAGATCA GTTGGGTGCA	CGAGTGGGTT ACATCGAACT	GGATCTCAAC	150
AGCGGTARGA TCCCTGAGAG	TTTTCGCCCC GAAGAACGTT	TTCAAATGAT	200
GAGCACTTTT AAAGTCTG	TATGTGGCCC GGTTATTATCC	CGTGTGACG	250
CCGGGCAAGA GCAACTCGGT	CGCCGCATAC ACTATTCTCA	GAATGACTTG	300
GTTGAGTACT CACCACTCAC	AGAAAAGCAT CTTACGGATG	GCATGACAGT	350
AAGAGAATTA TGCAGTGTG	CCATAACCAT GAGTGATAAC	ACTGCGGCCA	400
ACTTACTTCT GACAACGATC	GGAGGACCGA AGGAGCTAAC	CGCTTTTTG	450
CACAAACATGG GGGATCATGT	AACTCGCCTT GATCGTTGGG	AACCGGAGCT	500
GAATGAAGCC ATACCAAACG	ACGAGCGTGA CACCACGATG	CCTGCAGCAA	550
TGGCAACAAAC GTTGGCCAA	CTATTAACCT GCGAACTACT	TACTCTAGCT	600
TCCCGGAAAC AATTAAATAGA	CTGGATGGAG CGGGATAAAAG	TTGCAGGACC	650
ACTTCTCGGC TCGGCCCTTC	CGGCTGGCTG GTTTATTGCT	GATAATCTG	700
GAGCCGGTGA CGCTGGGTCT	CGCGGTATCA TTGCAGCACT	GGGGCCAGAT	750
GGTAAGGCTT CCCGTATCGT	AGTTATCTAC ACGACGGGA	GTCAGGCAAC	800
TATGGATGAA CGAAATAGAC	AGATCGCTGA GATAGGTGCC	TCACTGATTA	850
AGCATGGTA A			861

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 162:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

140

- (A) LENGTH: 918 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 162:

ATGTTAAATA	AGTTAAAAAT	CGGCACATTA	TTATTGCTGA	CATTAACGGC	50
TTGTTCGCCC	AATTCTGTTTC	ATTCGGTAAC	GTCTAAATCCG	CAGCCTGCTA	100
GTGCCCTGT	GCAACAATCA	GCCACACAAG	CCACCTTTC	ACAGACTTG	150
GCGAATTGG	AACAGCAGTA	TCAAGCCGA	ATTGGCGTTT	ATGTATGGGA	200
TACAGAAAACG	GGACATTCTT	TGTCTTATCG	TGCAGATGAA	CGCTTGCTT	250
ATGCGTCCAC	TTTCAAGGCG	TTGTTGGCTG	GGGCCTGTT	GCAATCGCTG	300
CCTGAAAAAAG	ATTAAATTCG	TACCATTTCA	TATAGCCAA	AAGATTTGGT	350
TAGTATTCT	CCCGAAACCC	AAAAATACGT	TGGCAAAGGC	ATGACGATTG	400
CCCAATTATG	TGAGCAGCC	GTGCGGTTA	GGCACAACAG	CGCGACCAAT	450
TTGCTGCTCA	AGAACATTGGG	TGGCGTGGAA	CAATATCAC	GTATTTGCG	500
ACAATTAGGC	GATAACGTA	CCCCATACCAA	TCGGCTAGAA	CCCGATTTAA	550
ATCAAGCCAA	ACCCAACGAT	ATTCGTGATA	CGAGTACACC	CAAACAAATG	600
GCGATGAATT	TAATGCGTA	TTTATTGGGC	AACACATTAA	CCGAATCGCA	650
AAAAACGATT	TTGTGGAATT	GGTTGGACAA	TAACGCAACA	GGCAATCCAT	700
TGATTGCGGC	TGCTACGCCA	ACATCGTGGA	AAAGTGTACGA	TAAAAGCGGG	750
GCGGGTAAAT	ATGGTGTACG	CAATGATATT	GGCGTGGTTC	GCATACCAAA	800
TCGCAAACCG	ATTGTGATGG	CAATCATGAG	TACGCAATT	ACCGAAGAAG	850
CCAAATTCAA	CAATAAATTAA	GTAGAAGATG	CAGCAAAGCA	AGTATTTCAT	900
ACTTTACAGC	TCAACTAA				918

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 163:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 864 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 163:

ATGCGTTATA	TTCGCTGTG	TATTATCTC	CTGTTAGCCA	CCCTGGCGCT	50
GGCGGTACAC	GCCAGCCCGC	AGCCGCTTGA	GCAAATTAAA	CTAACCGAAA	100
GCCAGCTGTC	GGGCCGCGTA	GGCATGATAG	AAATGGATCT	GGCCAGCGGC	150

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

141

CGCACGCTGA	CCGCCTGGGG	CGCCGATGAA	CGCTTTCCA	TGATGAGCAC	200
CTTAAAGTA	GTGCTCTGCG	GCGCAGTGT	GGCGGGGTG	GATGCCGGTG	250
ACGAAACAGCT	GGAGCGAAAG	ATCCACTATC	GCCAGCAGGA	TCTGGTGGAC	300
TAATCGCCGG	TCAGCGAAAA	ACACCTTGCC	GAGCGAACATGA	CGGTCGGCGA	350
ACTCTGCGCC	GCCGCCATTA	CCATGAGCGA	TAAACAGCGCC	GCCAATCTGC	400
TAATGGCCAC	CGTCGGCGGC	CCCGCAGGAT	TGACTGCCCTT	TTTGCGCCAG	450
ATCGGCGACA	ACGTCACCCG	CCTTGACCAC	TGGGAAACGG	AACTGAATGA	500
GGCGCTTCCC	GGCGACGCC	GCGACACCAC	TACCCCGGCC	AGCATGGCCG	550
CGACCCCTGGG	CAACGTGGC	CTGACCAAGCC	AGGGTCTGAG	CGCCCGTTCG	600
CAACGGCAGC	TGCTGCACTG	GATGGTGGAC	GATCGGGTCA	CCGGACCGTT	650
GATCCGCTCC	GTGCTGCCGG	CGGGCTGGTT	TATCGCCGAT	AAGACCGGGAG	700
CTGGCGAGCG	GGGTGCGCGC	GGGATTGTCG	CCCTGCTTGG	CCCGAATAAC	750
AAAGCAGAGC	GCATTGTGTT	GATTATCTG	CGGGATAACCC	CGGGAGCAT	800
GGCGGAGCGA	AATCAGCAAA	TCGCCGGAT	CGGCAAGGCG	CTGTACGAGC	850
ACTGGCAACG	CTAA				864

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 164:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 534 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 164:

ATGGACACAA	CCGAGGTCAC	ATTGATACAC	AAAATTCTAG	CTGCGGCAGA	50
TGAGC GAAAT	CTGCCGCTCT	GGATCGGTGG	GGGCTGGGCG	ATCGATGCA C	100
GGCTAGGGCG	TGTAAACACGC	AAGCACGATG	ATATTGATCT	GACGTTTCCC	150
GGCGAGAGGC	GCGGCGAGCT	CGAGGCAATA	GTTGAAATGC	TCGGCGGGCG	200
CGTCATGGAG	GAGTTGGACT	ATGGATTCTT	AGCGGGAGATC	GGGGATGAGT	250
TACTTGACTG	CGAACCTGCT	TGGTGGGCAG	ACGAAGCGTA	TGAAATCGCG	300
GAGGCTCCG	AGGGCTCGTG	CCCAAGAGGCG	GCTGAGGGCG	TCATCGCCGG	350
GCGGCCAGTC	CGTTGTAACA	GCTGGGAGGC	GATCATCTGG	GATTACTTT	400
ACTATGCCGA	TGAAGTACCA	CCACTGGACT	GGCCTACAAA	GCACATAGAG	450
TCCTACAGGC	TCGCATGCAC	CTCACTCGGG	GCGGAAAAGG	TTGAGGTCTT	500
GGGTGCGCGT	TTCAGGTGCG	GATATGCGGC	CTAA		534

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 165:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*142*

- (A) LENGTH: 465 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 165:

ATGGGCATCA	TTCGCACATG	TAGGCTCGGC	CCTGACCAAG	TCAAATCCAT	50
GCAGGGCTGCT	CTTGATCTTT	TCGGTCTGTA	GTTCCGGAGAC	GTAGCCACCT	100
ACTCCCAACA	TCAGCGGGAC	TCCGATTACC	TCGGGAACCT	GCTCCCTAGT	150
AAGACATTCA	TCGGCGTTGC	TGCCCTCGAC	CAAGAACCGG	TTGTTGGCGC	200
TCTCGGGCT	TACGTTCTGC	CCAGGTTTGA	GCAGCCGCGT	AGTGAGATCT	250
ATATCTATGA	TCTCGCAGTC	TCCGGCGAGC	ACCGGAGGCA	GGGCATTGCC	300
ACCGCGCTCA	TCAATCTCCT	CAAGCATGAG	GCCAACGCGC	TTGGTGCTTA	350
TGTGATCTAC	GTGCAAGCAG	ATTACGGTGA	CGATCCCCGA	GTGGCTCTCT	400
ATACAAAGTT	GGGCATACGG	GAAGAAGTGA	TGCACTTTGA	TATCGACCCA	450
AGTACCGCCA	CCTAA				465

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 166:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 861 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 166:

ATGCATACGC	GGAAGGCAAT	AACGGAGGCC	CTTCAAAAAC	TCGGAGTCCA	50
AACCGGTGAC	CTATTGATGG	TGCATGCCTC	ACTTAAAGCG	ATTGGTCCGG	100
TCGAAGGAGG	AGCGGAGACG	GTCGTTGCCG	CGTTACGTC	CGCGGTTGGG	150
CCGACTGGCA	CTGTGATGGG	ATACGCATCG	TGGGACCGAT	CACCCCTACGA	200
GGAGACTCGT	AATGGCGCTC	GGTTGGATGA	AAAAACCCGC	CGTACCTGGC	250
CGCCGTTCGA	TCCCGCAACG	GCCGGGACTT	ACCGTGGGTT	CGGCCTGCTG	300
AATCAGTTTC	TGGTTCAAGC	CCCCGGCGCG	CGGCGCAGCG	CGCACCCCCGA	350
TGCATCGATG	GTCCGGGTG	GTCCACTGGC	TGAAACCGCTG	ACGGAGCCTC	400
ACAAGCTCGG	TCAACGCTTG	GGGGAAGGGT	CGCCCGTCGA	GCGGTTCGTT	450
CGCCTTGGCG	GGAAAGGCCCT	GCTGTTGGGT	CGCCGCGCTAA	ACTCCGTTAC	500
CGCATTGAC	TACGCCGAGG	CGGTTGCCGA	TATCCCCAAC	AAACGGCGGG	550
TGACGTTATGA	GATGCCGATG	CTTGGAAAGCA	ACGGCGAAGT	CGCCCTGGAAA	600

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

143

ACGGCATCGG	ATTACGATTC	AAACGGCATT	CTCGATTGCT	TTGCTATCGA	650
AGGAAAGCCG	GATGCGGTGCG	AAACTATAGC	AAATGCTTAC	GTGAAGCTCG	700
GTCGCCATCG	AGAACGGTGTG	GTGGGCTTTG	CTCAGTGCTA	CCTGTTCGAC	750
GCGCAGGACA	TCGTGACGTT	CGGCCTCACCC	TATCTTGAGA	AGCATTTCGG	800
AACCACTCGG	ATCGTGCCAG	CACAGGAAGT	CGCCGAGTGC	TCTTGCAGGC	850
CTTCAGGTTA	G				861

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 167:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 816 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 167:

ATGACCGATT	TGAATATCCC	GCATACACAC	GCGCACCTTG	TAGACGCATT	50
TCAGGGCCTC	GGCATCCGGC	CGGGGCAGGC	GCTCATGCTG	CACGCATCCG	100
TTAAAGCAGT	GGGCGCGGTG	ATGGGGCGCC	CCAATGTGAT	CTTGCAGGCG	150
CTCATGGATG	CGCTCACGCC	CGACGGCACG	CTGATGATGT	ATGCGGGATG	200
GCAAGACATC	CCCGACTTTA	TCGACTCGCT	GCCGGACGCG	CTCAAGGCG	250
TGTATCTTGA	GCAGCACCCA	CCCTTGACC	CCGCCACCGC	CCGGCGCCGTG	300
CGCGAAAACA	GCGTGTAGC	GGAAATTGGT	CGCACATGGC	CGTGCCTGCA	350
TCGCAGCGCA	AACCCCGAAG	CCTCTATGGT	GGCGGTAGGC	AGGCAGGCG	400
CTTTGCTGAC	CGCTTAATCAC	CGCGTGGATT	ATGGCTACGG	AGTCGAGTCG	450
CCGCTGGCTA	AACTGGTGGC	AATAGAAGGA	TACGTGCTGA	TGCTTGGCGC	500
GCCGCTGGAT	ACCATCACAC	TGCTGCACCA	CGCGGAATAT	CTGGCCAAGA	550
TGCGCCACAA	GAACGTGGTC	CGCTACCCGT	GCCCGATTCT	GCGGGACGGG	600
CGCAAAGTGT	GGGTGACCGT	TGAGGACTAT	GACACCGGTG	ATCCGCACGA	650
CGATTATAGT	TTTGAGCAAA	TGCGCGCGA	TTATGTGGCG	CAGGGCGGCG	700
GCACACGCGG	CAAAGTCGGT	GATGGGGATG	CTTACCTGTT	CGCCGCGCAG	750
GACCTCACAC	GGTTTGGGGT	GCAGTGGCTT	GAATCACGGT	TCGGTGACTC	800
AGCGTCATAC	GGATAG				816

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 168:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 498 bas pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*144*

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 168:

ATGCTCTATG	AGTGGCTAAA	TCGATCTCAT	ATCGTCGAGT	GGTGGGGCGG	50
AGAAGAACGA	CGCCCGACAC	TTGCTGACGT	ACAGGAACAG	TACTTGCCAA	100
GCGTTTTAGC	GCAAGAGTCC	GTCACTCCAT	ACATTGCAAT	GCTGAATGGA	150
GAGCCGATTG	GGTATGCCA	GTCGTACGTT	GCTCTTGAA	GCAGGGACGG	200
ATGGTGGAA	GAAGAAACCG	ATCCAGGAGT	ACGCGGAATA	GACCAGTTAC	250
TGGCGAATGC	ATCACAACTG	GGCAAAGGCT	TGGGAACCAA	GCTGGTTCGA	300
GCTCTGGTTG	AGTTGCTGTT	CAATGATCCC	GAGGTCACCA	AGATCCAAC	350
GGACCCGTCG	CCGAGCACT	TGCGAGCGAT	CCGATGCTAC	GAGAAAGCGG	400
GGTTTGAGAG	GCAAGGTACC	GTAACCACCC	CAGATGGTCC	AGCCGTGTAC	450
ATGGTTCAAA	CACGCCAGGC	ATTGAGCGA	ACACGCACTG	ATGCCTAA	498

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 169:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 2007 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 169:

ATGAAAAAGA	TAAAAAATTGT	TCCACTTATT	TTAATAGTTG	TAGTTGTCGG	50
GTTCGGTATA	TATTTTTATG	CTTCAAAAGA	TAAGAAATT	AATAATACTA	100
TTGATGCAAT	TGAAGATAAA	AATTCACAC	AAAGTTTATAA	AGATAGCAGT	150
TATATTCTA	AAAGCGATAA	TGGTGAAGTA	GAATGACTG	AACGTCGGAT	200
AAAAATATAT	AATAGTTTAG	CGCTTAAAGA	TATAAACATT	CAGGATCGTA	250
AAATAAAAAA	AGTATCTAAA	AATAAAACAC	GAGTAGATGC	TCAATATAAA	300
ATTAAAACAA	ACTACGGTAA	CATTGATCGC	AACGTTCAAT	TTAATTGTTG	350
TAAAGAAGAT	GGTATGTTGGA	AGTTAGATTG	GGATCATAGC	GTCATTATTC	400
CAGGAATGCA	GAAGACCAA	AGCATACATA	TTGAAAATT	AAAATCAGAA	450
CGTGGTAAAA	TTTTAGACCG	AAACAATGTC	GAATGGGCCA	ATACAGGA	500
ACATATGAGA	TTAGGCATCG	TTCCAAAAGAA	TGTATCTAAA	AAAGATTATA	550
AAGCAATCGC	TAAGAAACTA	AGTATTTCTG	AAGACTATAT	CAACAACAAA	600
TGGATCAAA	TTGGGTACAA	GATGATACCT	TCGTTCCACT	TTAAAACCGT	650
TAAGGAAATG	GATGAATATT	TAAGTGATTT	CGGAAAAAAA	TTTCATCTTA	700
CAACTAATGA	AACAGAAAGT	CGTAACATAC	CTCTAGAAAA	AGCGACTTCA	750
CATCTATTAG	GTTATGTTGG	TCCCCATTAAC	TCTGAAGAAT	TAACACAAAA	800

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

445

AGAATATAAA	GGCTATAAAG	ATGATGCAGT	TATGGTAAA	AAGGGACTCG	850
AAAAACTTTA	CGATAAAAAG	CTCCAACATG	AAGATGGCTA	TCGGTCACA	900
ATCGTTGACG	ATAATAGCAA	TACAATCGCA	CATACATTAA	TAGAGAAAAA	950
GAAAAAAAGAT	GGCAAAGATA	TTCAACTAAC	TATTGATGCT	AAAGTTCAAA	1000
AGAGTATTAA	TAACAAACATG	AAAAATGATT	ATGGCTCAGG	TACTGCTATC	1050
CACCCCTCAA	CAGGTGAATT	ATTAGCACTT	GTAAGCACAC	CTTCATATGA	1100
CGTCTATCCA	TTTATGTATG	GCATGAGTAA	CGAAGAATAT	AATAAATTAA	1150
CCGAAGATAA	AAAAGAACCT	CTGCTCAACA	AGTCCAGAT	TACAACTTCA	1200
CCAGGTTCAA	CTCAAAAAAT	ATTAACAGCA	ATGATTGGGT	TAATAAACAA	1250
AAACATTAGAC	GATAAAAACAA	GTATTAAT	CGATGGTAAA	GGTTGGCAAA	1300
AAAGATAAATC	TTGGGGTGGT	TACAACGTTA	CAAGATATGA	AGTGGTAAAT	1350
GGTAATATCG	ACTTAAAACA	AGCAATAGAA	TCATCAGATA	ACATTTCTT	1400
TGCTAGAGTA	GCACCGAAT	TAGGCACTAA	GAATTGAA	AAAGGCATGA	1450
AAAAAACTAGG	TGTTGGTGA	GATATACAA	GTGATTATCC	ATTTTATAAT	1500
GCTCAAATT	CAAACAAAAA	TTTAGATAAT	GAATATTAT	TAGCTGATT	1550
AGGTTACGGA	CAAGGTGAAA	TACTGATTAA	CCCAGTACAG	ATCCTTCAA	1600
TCTATAGCGC	ATTAGAAAAT	AATGCCATA	TTAACGCACC	TCACCTTATTA	1650
AAAGACACGA	AAAACAAAGT	TTGGAAGAAA	AATATTATTT	CCAAAGAAAA	1700
TATCAATCTA	TTAAATGATG	GTATGCAACA	ACTCGTAAAT	AAAACACATA	1750
AAGAAGATAT	TTATAGATCT	TATGCAAAC	TAATTGGCAA	ATCCGGTACT	1800
GCAGAACTCA	AAATGAAACA	AGGAGAAAGT	GGCAGACAAA	TTGGGTGGTT	1850
TATATCATAT	GATAAAAGATA	ATCCAAACAT	GATGATGGCT	ATTAATGTTA	1900
AAAGATGTACA	AGATAAAAGGA	ATGGCTAGCT	ACAATGCCAA	AATCTCAGGT	1950
AAAGGTGTATG	ATGAGCTATA	TGAGAACGGT	AATAAAAAT	ACGATATAGA	2000
					2007
TGAATAA					

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 170:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 2607 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 170:

ATGAATAACA	TCGGCATTAC	TGTTTATGGA	TGTGAGCAGG	ATGAGGCAGA	50
TGCATTCAT	GCTCTTTCGC	CTCGCTTGG	CGTTATGGCA	ACGATAATTA	100
ACGCCAACGT	GTGCGAATCC	AACGCCAAAT	CCGCGCCTT	CAATCAATGT	150
ATCAGTGTGG	GACATAAATC	AGAGATTTCC	CCCTGATATG	TTCTTGCGCT	200

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*146*

GAAGAGAGCC	GGTGTGAAAT	ATATTTCTAC	CCGAAGCATC	GGCTGCAATC	250
ATATAGATAC	AACTGCTGCT	AAGAGAATGG	GCATCACTGT	CGACAATGTG	300
GCGTACTCGC	CGGATAGCGT	TGCCGATTAT	ACTATGATGC	TAATTCTTAT	350
GGCAGTACCC	AACGTAAAAT	CGATTGCGG	CTCTGTGAA	AAACATGATT	400
TCAGGTTGGA	CAGCGACCGT	GGCAAGGTAC	TCAGCGACAT	GACAGTTGGT	450
GTGGTGGAA	CGGGCCAGAT	AGGCAAAGCG	GTTATTGAGC	GGCTGCGAGG	500
ATTGGATGT	AAAGTGTGG	CTTATAGTCG	CAGCGAAGT	ATAGAGGTAA	550
ACTATGTACC	GTGGATGAG	TTGCTGCAA	ATAGCGATAT	CGTACGCTT	600
CATGTGCCGC	TCATAACGGA	TACCGCACTAT	ATTATCAGCC	ACGAACAAAT	650
ACAGAGAATG	AAGCAAGGAG	CATTTCCTAT	CAATACTGGG	CGCGGCCAC	700
TTGTAGATAC	CTATGAGTTG	GTAAAGCAT	TAGAAAACGG	GAAACTGGGC	750
GGTGCCGCAT	TGGATGTATT	GGAGGAGAG	GAAGAGTTT	TCTACTCTGA	800
TTGCACCCAA	AAACCAATTG	ATAATCAATT	TTTACTTTAA	CTTCAAGAA	850
TGCCCTAACGT	GATAATCACA	CCGCATACGG	CCTATTATAC	CGAGCAAGCG	900
TTGCGTGATA	CCGGTGGAAA	AACCATTAAA	AACTGTTGG	ATTTTGAAG	950
GAGACAGGAG	CATGAATAGA	ATAAAAGTTG	CAATACTGTT	TGGGGTTGC	1000
TCAGAGGAGC	ATGACGTATC	GGTAAAAATCT	GCAATAGAGA	TAGCCGCTAA	1050
CATTAATAAA	AAAAAATACG	AGCGTTATA	CATTGGAATT	ACGAAATCTG	1100
GTGTATGGAA	AATGTGCGAA	AAACCTTGCG	CGGAATGGGA	AAACGACAAT	1150
TGCTATTCA	CTGACTCTC	GCCGGATAAA	AAAATGCACG	GATTACTTGT	1200
AAAAAGAAC	CATGAATATG	AAATCAACCA	TGTGATGTA	GCATTTCAG	1250
CTTTCATGG	CAAGTCAGGT	GAAGATGGAT	CCATACAAGG	TCTGTTGAA	1300
TTGTCGGTA	TCCCTTTTGT	AGGCTGCGAT	ATTCAAAGCT	CAGCAATTG	1350
TATGGACAAA	TGCGTGACAT	ACATCGTGC	GAAAATGCT	GGGATAGCTA	1400
CTCCCGCCTT	TTGGGTTATT	AATAAAGATG	ATAGGCCGT	GGCAGCTAGC	1450
TTTACCTATC	CTGTTTTTGT	TAAGCCGGC	CGTTCAGGCT	CATCCTTCGG	1500
TGTAAAAAAA	GTCAATAGCG	CGGACGAATT	GGACTACCGA	ATTGAATCGG	1550
CAAGACAATA	TGACAGCAAA	ATCTTAATTG	AGCAGGCTGT	TTCGGGCTGT	1600
GAGGTCGGT	GTGCGGTATT	GGGAAACAGT	GCCGCGTTAG	TTGTTGGCA	1650
GGTGAGCCAA	ATCAGGCTGC	AGTACGGAAT	CTTCGTATT	CATCAGGAAG	1700
TCGAGCCGGA	AAAAGGCTCT	GAAAACGCG	TTATAACCGT	TCCCGCAGAC	1750
CTTTCA	AGGAGCGAGG	ACGGATACAG	GAACGGCAA	AAAAAATATA	1800
TAAAGCGCTC	GGCTGTAGAG	GTCTAGCCC	TGTGGATATG	TTTTTACAG	1850
ATAACGGCCG	CATTGACTG	AACGAAGTC	ATACTCTGCC	CGGTTTCACG	1900
TCATACAGTC	GTATCCCCG	TATGATGGCC	GCTGCAGGTA	TTGCACTTCC	1950
CGAACTGATT	GACCGCCTG	TCGTATTAGC	GTAAAGGGG	TGATAAGCAT	2000
GGAAATAGGA	TTTACTTTTT	TAGATGAAAT	AGTACACGGT	GTCGTTGGG	2050

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*147*

ACGCTAAATA	TGCCACTGG	GATAATTCA	CCGGAAAACC	GGTTGACGGT	2100
TATGAAGTAA	ATCGCATGGT	AGGGACATAC	GAGTTGGCTG	AATCGCTTTT	2150
GAAGGCAAAA	GAACCTGGCTG	CTACCCAAGG	GTACGGATTG	CTTCTATGGG	2200
ACGGTTACCG	TCCTAACCGT	GCTGTAAACT	GTTTTATGCA	ATGGGCTGCA	2250
CAGCCGAAA	ATAACCTGAC	AAAGGAAAGT	TATTATCCC	ATATTGACCG	2300
AACTGAGATG	ATTCACAAAG	GATACGTGGC	TTCAAAATCA	AGCCATAGCC	2350
GCGGCAGTGC	CATTGATCTT	ACGCTTTATC	GATTAGACAC	GGGTGAGCTT	2400
GTACCAAATGG	GGAGCCGATT	TGATTTTATG	GATGAACGCT	CTCATCATGC	2450
GGCAAATGGA	ATATCATGCA	ATGAAGGCCA	AAATCGCAGA	CGTTTGCGCT	2500
CCATCATGGA	AAACAGTGGG	TTTGAAGCAT	ATAGCCTCGA	ATGGTGGCAC	2550
TATGTATTA	GAGACGAACC	ATACCCCAAT	AGCTATTTG	ATTTCCCCGT	2600
					2607
TAAATAA					

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 171:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 1288 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 171:

GGATCCATCA	GGCAACGACG	GGCTGCTGCC	GGCCATCAGC	GGACGCAGGG	50
AGGACTTTC	GCAACCGGCC	GTTCGATCGC	GCACCGATGG	CCTTCGCGCA	100
GGGGTAGTGA	ATCCGCCAGG	ATTGACTTGC	GCTGCCCTAC	CTCTCACTAG	150
TGAGGGCCG	CAGCGCATCA	AGCGGTGAGC	GCACCTCCGGC	ACCGCCAAC	200
TTCAGCACAT	GGCTGTAAAT	CATCGTCGTA	GAGACGTCGG	AATGGCCGAG	250
CAGATCTGC	ACGGTTCGAA	TGTCGTAACC	GCTGCGGAGC	AAGGCCGTCG	300
CGAACGAGTG	GCGGGAGGGTG	TGGCGTGTGG	CGGGCTTCGT	GATGCCCTGCT	350
TGTTCTACGG	CACGTTGAA	GGCGCGCTGA	AAGGTCTGGT	CATAATGTG	400
ATGGCGACGC	ACGACACCGC	TCCGTGGATC	GGTCGAATGC	GTGTGCTCGG	450
CAAAACCCA	GAACCAACGGC	CAGGAATGCC	CGGCGCGCGG	ATACTTCCGC	500
TCAAGGGCGT	CGGGAAACGC	AAACGCCCTG	CGGCCCTCGG	CCTGGTCCTT	550
CAGGCCACCAT	GCCCCGTGCA	GGCACAGCTG	CTCGCGCAGG	CTGGGTGCCA	600
AGCTCTCGGG	TAACATCAAG	GCCCCGATCCT	TGGAGCCCTT	GCCCTCCCGC	650
ACGATGATCG	TGCCGTGATC	GAAATCCAGA	TCCTTGACCC	GCAGTTGCAA	700
ACCCCTACTG	ATCCGCATGC	CCGTTCCATA	CAGAAGCTGG	GCGAACAAAC	750
GATGCTCGCC	TTCCAGAAAA	CCGAGGATGC	GAACCACTTC	ATCCGGGTC	800
AGCACCAACCG	GCAACCGGCC	CCGAGGATGC	GAACCACTTC	TCTCCTGAAG	850

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

148

CCAGGGCAGA	TCCGTGCACA	GCACCTTGGC	GTAGAAAGAAC	AGCAAGGCCG	900
CCAATGCCTG	ACGATGCGTG	GAGACCGAAA	CCTTGCCTGC	GTTCGCCAGC	950
CAGGACAGAA	ATGCCCTCGAC	TTCGCTGCTG	CCCAAGGTTG	CGGGGTGACG	1000
CACACCGTGG	AAACGGATGA	AGGCACGAAC	CCAGTGGACA	TAAGCCTGTT	1050
CGGTTCGTAA	GCTGTAATGC	AACTAGGGTA	TGGCCTCACG	CAACTGGTCC	1100
AGAACCTTGA	CCGAACGCAG	CGGTGGTAAAC	GGCGCAGTGG	CGGTTTTCAT	1150
GGCTTGTAT	GACTGTTTTT	TTGTACAGTC	TATGCCCTCGG	GCATCCAAGC	1200
AGCAAGCGC	TTACGCCGTG	GGTCGATGTT	TGATGTTATG	GAGCAGAAC	1250
GATGTTACGC	AGCAAGGGCAG	TGCGCCCTAAA	ACAAAGTT		1288

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 172:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1650 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 172:

GTTAGATGCA	CTAACGCACAT	AATTGCTCAC	AGCCAAACTA	TCAGGTCAG	50
TCTGCTTTA	TTATTTTAA	GGCGTCATAA	TAAGCCCTAC	ACAAATTGGG	100
AGATATATCA	TGAAAGGCTG	GCTTTTCTT	GTTATCCAA	TAGTTGGCGA	150
AGTAATCGCA	ACATCCGCAT	TAAAATCTAG	CGAGGGCTTT	ACTAAGCTTG	200
CCCCCTCCGC	CGTTGTCATA	ATCGGTTATG	GCATCGCATT	TTATTTCTT	250
TCTCTGGTTC	TGAAATCCAT	CCCTGTCGGT	GTTGCTTATG	CAGTCTGGTC	300
GGGACTCGGC	GTCGTCATAA	TTACAGCCAT	TGCGCTGGTTG	CTTCATGGGC	350
AAAAGCTTGA	TGCGTGGGGC	TTTGTAGGTA	TGGGGCTCAT	AATTGCTGCC	400
TTTTTGCTCG	CCCGATCCCC	ATCGTGGAAAG	TCGCTGCCGA	GGCCGACGCC	450
ATGGTACCGG	TGTTCGGCAT	TCTGAATCTC	ACCGAGGACT	CCTTCTTCGA	500
TGAGAGCCGG	CGGCTAGACC	CCGCGGGCGC	TGTCACCGCG	GCGATCGAAA	550
TGCTGCGAGT	CGGATCAGAC	GTCGTGGATG	TCGGACCGGC	CGCAGCCAT	600
CCGGACGCGA	GGCTCTGTATC	GCCGGCCGAT	GAGATCAGAC	GTATTGCGCC	650
GCTCTTAGAC	GCCCTGTCCG	ATCAGATGCA	CCGTGTTTCA	ATCGACAGCT	700
TCCAACCGGA	AACCCAGCGC	TATGCGCTCA	AGCGCGGCGT	GGGCTACCTG	750
AACCGATATCC	AAGGATTTCC	TGACCCCTGGC	CTCTATCCCG	ATATTGCTGA	800
GGGGGACTGC	AGGCTGGTGG	TTATGCACTC	AGCGCAGCGG	GATGGCATCG	850
CCACCCGCAC	CGGTCACCTT	CGACCCGAAG	ACGCGCTCGA	CGAGATTGIG	900
CGGTTCTTCG	AGGCGCGGGGT	TTCCGCCTTG	CGACGGAGCG	GGGTCGCTGC	950
CGACCGGCTC	ATCCCTCGATC	CGGGGATGGG	ATTTTCTTG	AGCCCCGCAC	1000

**CHARTER SHEET**

A49

CGGAAACATC	GCTGCACGTG	CTGTCGAACC	TTCAAAAGCT	GAAGTCGGCG	1050
TTGGGGCTTC	CGCTATTGGT	CTCGGTGTCG	CGGAAATCCT	TCTTGGGCGC	1100
CACCGTTGGC	CTTCCTGTAA	AGGATCTGGG	TCCAGCGAGC	CTTGCAGCGG	1150
AACTTCACGC	GATCGGCAAT	GGCAGCTGACT	ACGTCCGCAC	CCACGCGCCT	1200
GGAGATCTGC	GAAGCGCAAT	CACCTTCTCG	AAAACCTCG	CGAAATTTCG	1250
CAGTCGCAC	GCCAGAGACC	GAGGGTTAGA	TCATGCCCTAG	CATTACACCTT	1300
CCGGCCGCC	GCTAGCGGAC	CCTGGTCAGG	TTCCCGGAAG	GTGGGCGCAG	1350
ACATGCTGGG	CTCGTCAGGA	TCAAACGTCA	CTATGAGGCG	GCGGTTCAT	1400
CCGCGCCAGG	GGAGCGGAATG	GACACGGAGG	AGCCTCCGAA	CGTTCGGGTC	1450
GCCTGCTCGG	GTGATATCGA	CGAGGTTGTG	CGGCTGATGC	ACGACGCTGC	1500
GGCGTGGATG	TCCGCCAAGG	GAACGCCCGC	CTGGGACGTC	GCGCGGATCG	1550
ACCGGACATT	CGCGGAGACC	TTCGTCTGA	GATCCGAGCT	CCTAGTCGCG	1600
AGTTGCAGCG	ACGGCATCGT	CGGCTGTGTC	ACCTTGTGCG	CCGAGGATCC	1650

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 173:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 630 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 173:

ATGGGTCCGA	ATCCTATGAA	AATGTATCCT	ATAGAAGGAA	ACAAATCAGT	50
ACAATTATC	AAACCTATT	TAGAAAAATT	AGAAAATGTT	GAGGTTGGAG	100
AATACTCATA	TTATGATTCT	AAGAATGGAG	AAACTTTGA	TAAGCAAATT	150
TTATATCATT	ATCCAATCTT	AAACGATAAG	TTAAAAATAG	GTAAATTTTG	200
CTCAATAGGA	CCAGGTGAA	CTATTATTAT	GAATGGACCA	AATCATAGAA	250
TGGATGGCTC	AACATATCCA	TTTAATTAT	TTGGTAATGG	ATGGGAGAAA	300
CATATGCCAA	AATTAGATCA	ACTACCTATT	AAGGGGGATA	CAATAATAGG	350
TAATGATGTA	TGGATAGGAA	AAGATGTTGT	AATTATGCCA	GGAGTAAAAA	400
TCGGGGATGG	TGCAATAGTA	GCTGCTAATT	CTGTTGTTGT	AAAAGATATA	450
GCGCCATACA	TGTTAGCTGG	AGGAAATCCT	GCTAACGAAA	AAAACAAAG	500
ATTTGATCAA	GATACAATAA	ATCAGCTGCT	TGATATAAAA	TGGTGAATT	550
GGCCAATAGA	CATTATTAAT	GAGAAATATAG	ATAAAATTCT	TGATAATAGC	600
ATCATTAGAG	AAAGTCATATG	GAAAAAAATGA			630

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 174:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

150

- (A) LENGTH: 1440 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 174:

ATGAATATAG	TTGAAAATGA	AATATGTATA	AGAACTTAA	TAGATGATGA	50
TTTCCCTTG	ATGTTAAAAT	GGTTAACGTGA	TGAAAGAGTA	TTAGAATT	100
ATGGTGGTAG	AGATAAAAAA	TATACATTAG	AATCATTAAA	AAAACATTAT	150
ACAGAGCCTT	GGGAAGATGA	AGTTTTAGA	GTAATTATTG	AATATAACAA	200
TGTTCCATT	GGATATGGAC	AAATATATAA	AATGTATGAT	GAGTTATATA	250
CTGATTATCA	TTATCaaaaA	ACTGATGAGA	TAGTCTATGG	TATGGATCAA	300
TTTATAGGAG	AGCCAAATTAA	TTGGAGTAA	GGATTGGTA	CAAGATATAT	350
TAAATTGATT	TTTGAAATT	TGAAAAAAGA	AAGAAATGCT	AATGCAGTTA	400
TTTTAGACCC	TCATAAAAAT	AATCCAAGAG	CAATAAGGGC	ATACCAAAAA	450
TCTGGTTTA	GAATTATTGA	AGATTTGCCA	GAACATGAAT	TACACGGAGG	500
CAAAAAGAA	GATTGTTATT	TAATGGAATA	TAGATATGAT	GATAATGCCA	550
CAAATGTTAA	GGCAATGAAA	TATTTAATTG	AGCATTACTT	TGATAATTTC	600
AAAGTAGATA	GTATTGAAAT	AATCGGTAGT	GGTTATGATA	GTGTGGCAT	650
TTTAGTTAAT	AATGAATACA	TTTTTAAAC	AAAATTAGT	ACTAATAAGA	700
AAAAGGTTA	TGCAAAAGAA	AAACCAATAT	ATAATT	AAATACAAAT	750
TTAGAAACTA	ATGTTAAAAT	TCCTAATATT	GAATATT	CGTATATTG	800
TGAATTATCT	ATACTAGGTT	ATAAGAAAT	TAAGGAACT	TTTTAACAC	850
CAGAAATTTA	TCTACTATG	TCAGAAGAAG	ACAAAATT	GTAAAACGA	900
GATATTGCCA	GT	ACAAATGCAC	GGTTAGATT	ATACAGATAT	950
TAGTGAATGT	ACTATTGATA	ATAAACAAA	TGTATTAGAA	GAGTATATAT	1000
TGTTGCGTGA	AACTATT	AATGATTAA	CTGATATAGA	AAAAGATTAT	1050
ATAGAAAAGT	TTATGGAAAG	ACTAAATGCA	ACAACAGTT	TTGAGGGTAA	1100
AAAGTGTAA	TGCCATAATG	ATTTT	AGTTG	TAATCATCTA	1150
GCAATAATAG	ATTAAC	ATAATTGATT	TTGGAGATTC	TGGAATTATA	1200
GATGAATATT	GTGATT	ATACTTACTT	GAAGATAGTG	AAGAAGAAAT	1250
AGGAACAAAT	TTGGAGAAG	ATATATTAA	AATGTATGGA	AATATAGATA	1300
TTGAGAAAAGC	AAAAGAATAT	CAAGATATA	TTGAAGAATA	TTATCCTATT	1350
GAAACTATTG	TTTATGGAAT	AAAAAATATT	AAACAGGAAT	TTATCGAAAA	1400
TGGTAGAAAA	GAATTTATA	AAAGGACTTA	AAAGGATTGA		1440

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 175:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*\$59*

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 660 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 175:

TTGAATTCAA	ACAATGACCA	TGGACCTGAT	CCCGAAAATA	TTTACCGAT	50
AAAAGGGAAAT	CGGAATCTTC	AATTATAAA	ACCTACTATA	ACGAACGAAA	100
ACATTGGGT	GGGGAAATAT	TCTTATTATG	ATAGTAAGCG	AGGAGAACATCC	150
TTTGAAGATC	AAGTCTTATA	TCATTATGAA	GTGATTGGAG	ATAAGTTGAT	200
TATAGGAAGA	TTTGTTCAA	TTGGTCCCCG	AAACACATT	ATTATGAATG	250
GTGCAAACCA	TCGGATGGAT	GGATCAACAT	ATCCTTTCA	TCTATTTCAGG	300
ATGGGTTGGG	AGAAAGTATAT	GCCTCCCTTA	AAAGATCTTC	CCTTGAAAGG	350
GGACATTGAA	ATTGGAAATG	ATGTATGGAT	AGGTAGAGAT	GTAACCATTA	400
TGCCCTGGGGT	GAAAATTGGG	GACGGGGCAA	TCATTGCTGC	AGAAGCTGTT	450
GTCACAAAGA	ATGTTGCTCC	CTATTCATT	GTGGTGGAA	ATCCCCTTAAA	500
ATTTATAAGA	AAAAGGTTT	CTGTATGGGT	TATCGAAGAA	TGGTTAGCTT	550
TACAATGGTG	GAATTTAGAT	ATGAAAATT	TTAATGAAAA	TCTTCCCTTC	600
ATAATAATG	GAGATATCGA	AATGCTGAAG	AGAAAAAGAA	AACTTCTAGA	650
TGACACTTGA					660

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 176:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 1569 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 176:

ATGAAAATAA	TGTTAGAGGG	ACTTAATATA	AAACATTATG	TTCAAGATCG	50
TTTATTGTTG	AACATAAAC	GCCTAAAGAT	TTATCAGAAAT	GATCGTATG	100
GTTTAATTGG	AAAAATGGA	AGTGGAAAAA	CAACGTTACT	TCACATATTA	150
TATAAAAAAA	TTGTCCTGA	AGAAGGTATT	GTAAAACAA	TTTCACATG	200
TGAACTTATT	CCTCAATTGA	AGCTCATAGA	ATCAAACAA	AGTGGTGGTG	250
AAGTAACACG	AAACTATATT	CGGCAAGCGC	TTGATAAAAA	TCCAGAACTG	300
CTATTAGCAG	ATGAACCCAC	AGCTGTTGAA	CAACAAAC	ATAGAAAA	350

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

152

ATTTAGAACAG	GATTTAAAAA	ATTGGCATGG	AGCATTATT	ATAGTTTCAC	400
ATGATCGCGC	TTTTTAGAT	AACTTGTGTA	CTACTATATG	GGAAATTGAC	450
GAGGGAAGAA	TAACTGAATA	TAAGGGGAAT	TATAGTAACT	ATGTTGAACA	500
AAAAGAATT	GAAGACATC	GAGAAGAATT	AGAATATGAA	AAATATGAAA	550
AAGAAAAGAA	ACGATTGGAA	AAAGCTATAA	ATATAAAAAGA	ACAGAAAGCT	600
CAACGAGCAA	CTAAAAAACCC	AAAAAACTTA	AGTTTATCTG	AAGGCAAAAT	650
AAAAGGAGCA	AAGCCATACT	TTGCAGGTA	GCAAAAGAAG	TTACGAAAAA	700
CTGTAAATC	TCTAGAAACC	AGACTAGAAA	AACTTGAAAG	CGTCGAAAAG	750
AGAAACGAAC	TTCTCCACT	AAAAATGGAT	TTAGTGAAC	TAGAAAGTGT	800
AAAAAAATAGA	ACTATAATAC	GTGTTGAAGA	TGTCTCGGGT	ACAATTGAAG	850
GACGGGTATT	GTGAAAGCA	AAAAGTTTA	GTATTCCGGG	AGGAGACAAG	900
ATGCCAATT	TCGGATCTAA	TGGTACAGGA	AAGACAAACGT	TTATTAAAAAA	950
AATTGTGCAT	GGGAATCTG	GTATTCATT	ATCGCCATCT	GTCAAAATCG	1000
GTTATTTAG	CCAAAAAAATA	GATACATTAG	AATTAGATAA	GAGCATTTTA	1050
GAAAATGTT	AATCTTCTTC	ACAACAAAAT	GAAACTCTTA	TTCGAACAT	1100
TCTAGCTAGA	ATGCATTTTT	TTAGAGATGA	TGTTTATAAA	CCAATAAGTG	1150
TCTTAAGTGG	TGGAGAGCGA	GTAAAGTAG	CACTAACTAA	AGTATTCTTA	1200
AGTGAAGTTA	ATACGTTGGT	ACTAGATGAA	CCAACAAACT	TTCTTGATAT	1250
GGAAGCTATA	GAGGCGTTTG	AATCTTGTG	AAAGGAATAT	AATGGCAGTA	1300
TAATCTTGT	ATCTCACGAT	CGTAAATT	TCGAAAAGT	AGCCACTCGA	1350
ATAATGACAA	TGATAATAA	AGAAATAAA	ATATTGATG	GCACATATGA	1400
ACAATTTAAA	CAAGCTGAAA	AGCCAACAAAG	GAATATTA	GAAGATAAAA	1450
AACTTTACT	TGAGACAAA	ATTACAGAAG	TACTCAGTCG	ATTGAGTATT	1500
GAACCTTCGG	AAGAATTAGA	ACAAGAGTTT	CAAAACTAA	TAATGAAA	1550
AAGAAATTG	GATAAATAA				1569

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 177:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1467 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: Nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: Double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: Linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 177:

---

ATGGAACAAAT	ATACAATTAA	ATTTAACCAA	ATCAATCATA	AATTGACAGA	50
TTTACGATCA	CTTAACATCG	ATCATCTTA	TGCTTACCAA	TTTGAAAAAA	100

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

153

TAGCACTTAT	TGGGGTAAAT	GGTACTGGTA	AAACCACATT	ACTAAATATG	150
ATTGCTCAA	AAACAAAACC	AGAATCTGGA	ACAGTTGAAA	CGAATGGCGA	200
AATTCAATAT	TTTGAACAGC	TTAACATGGA	TGTGGAAAAT	GATTTAACAA	250
CGTTAGACGG	TAGTTTAATG	AGTGAACCTCC	ATATAACCTAT	GCATACAACC	300
GACAGTATGA	GTGGTGGTGA	AAAAGCAAA	TATAAATTAC	GTAATGTCAT	350
ATCAAATTAT	AGTCCGATAT	TACTTTAGA	TGAACCTACA	AATCACTGG	400
ATAAAATTGG	TAAAGATTAT	CTGAAATAATA	TTTTAAAATA	TTACTATGGT	450
ACTTTAATTA	TAGTAAGTC	CGATAGAGCA	CTTATAGACC	AAATTGCTGA	500
CACAATTG	GATATACAAAG	AAGATGGCAC	ATAAAGAGTG	TTTAAAGGTA	550
ATTACACACAA	GTATCAAAT	CAATATGAAAC	AAGAACAGTT	AGAACAAACAA	600
CGTAAATATG	AACAGTATAT	AAGTGGAAAAA	CAAAGATTGT	CCCAAGGCCAG	650
TAAGCTAAA	CGAAATCAAG	CGCAACAAAT	GGCACAAAGCA	TCATCAAAAC	700
AAAAAAATAA	AAGTATAGCA	CCAGATCGTT	TAAGTGCATC	AAAAGAAAAA	750
GGCACGGTTG	AGAAGGGTGC	TCAAAAACAA	GCTAAGCATA	TTGAAAAAAG	800
AATGGAACAT	TTGGAAGAAG	TTGAAAACCC	ACAAAGTTAT	CATGAATTCA	850
ATTTTCCACA	AAATAAAATT	TATGATATCC	ATAATAATTA	TCCAATCATT	900
GCACAAAATC	TAACATTTG	TAAGGAAAGT	CAAAACTGC	TAACACAAAGT	950
ACGATTCCAA	ATACCATATG	GCACAAAATAT	AGCGCTCGTA	GGTGCAAATG	1000
GTGTAGGTAA	GACAACCTTA	CTTGAAAGCTA	TTTACCCACCA	AATAGAGGGAA	1050
ATTGATTGTT	CTCCTAAAGT	GCAATGGCA	TACTATCGTC	AACTTGCTTA	1100
TGAAGACATG	CGTGACGTTT	CATTATTGCA	ATATTTAATG	GATGAAACGG	1150
ATTCCATCAGA	ATCATTCACT	AGAGCTATTT	TAATAAACTT	GGGTTTAAAT	1200
GAAGGCACTTG	AGCGTTCTTG	TAATGTTTTG	AGTGGTGGGG	AAAGAACGAA	1250
ATTATCGTTA	GCAGTATTAT	TTCAACGAA	AGCGAATATG	TTAATTGTTGG	1300
ATGAACCAAC	TAATTTTTA	GATATTTAAA	CATTAGAACG	ATTAGAAATG	1350
TTTATGAATA	AATATCCTGG	AATCATTTG	TTTACATCAC	ATGATACAAAG	1400
GTGGTTAAA	CATGTATCAG	ATAAAAATG	GGAAATTAAACA	GGACAATCTA	1450
TTCATGATAT	AACTTAA				1467

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*154*CLAIMS

## What is claimed is:

1. A method using probes (fragments and/or oligonucleotides) and/or amplification primers which are specific, ubiquitous and sensitive for determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids from bacterial species selected from the group consisting of *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Moraxella catarrhalis* in a any sample suspected of containing said bacterial nucleic acid, wherein said bacterial nucleic acid or variant or part thereof comprises a selected target region hybridizable with said probes or primers; said method comprising the steps of contacting said sample with said probes or primers and detecting the presence and/or amount of hybridized probes and/or amplified products as an indication 15 of the presence and/or amount of said bacterial species.
2. A method as defined in claim 1 further using probes (fragments and/or oligonucleotides) and/or amplification primers which are universal and sensitive for determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids from any bacteria from any sample suspected of containing said bacterial nucleic acid, wherein said bacterial nucleic acid or variant or part thereof comprises a selected target region hybridizable with said probes or primers; said method comprising the steps of 20 contacting said sample with said probes or primers and detecting the presence and/or amount of hybridized prob s and/or amplified products as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said any bacteria.
- 35 3. A method as defined in claim 1 further using probes (fragments and/or oligonucleotides) and/or amplification primers which are sp cific, ubiquitous and sensitive for

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

155

determining the presence and/or amount of nucleic acids from an antibiotic resistance gene selected from the group consisting of *blatem*, *Blarob*, *Blashv*, *aadB*, *aacC1*, *aacC2*,  
5 *aacC3*, *aacA4*, *mecA*, *vanA*, *vanH*, *vanX*, *satA*, *aacA-aphD*, *vat*,  
*vga*, *msrA*, *sul* and *int* in any sample suspected of containing said bacterial nucleic acid, wherein said bacterial nucleic acid or variant or part thereof comprises a selected target region hybridizable with said probes or primers; said method comprising the steps of contacting said sample with said probes or primers and detecting the presence and/or amount of hybridized probes and/or amplified products as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said antibiotic resistance gene.

15 4. The method of any one of claims 1, 2 and 3 which is performed directly on a sample obtained from human patients, animals, environment or food.

5. The method of any one of claims 1, 2 and 3 which is performed directly on a sample consisting of one or more bacterial colonies.

20 6. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the bacterial nucleic acid is amplified by a method selected from the group consisting of:

- a) polymerase chain reaction (PCR),
- b) ligase chain reaction,
- c) nucleic acid sequence-based amplification,
- d) self-sustained sequence replication,
- e) strand displacement amplification,
- f) branched DNA signal amplification,
- 30 g) nested PCR, and
- h) multiplex PCR.

35 7. The method of claim 6 wherein said bacterial nucleic acid is amplified by PCR.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*186*

8. The method of claim 7 wherein the PCR protocol is modified to determine within one hour the presence of said bacterial nucleic acids by performing for each amplification cycle an annealing step of only one second at 55°C and a 5 denaturation step of only one second at 95°C without any elongation step.
9. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Escherichia coli* directly from a test sample 10 or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 15 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 20 said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- 25 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Escherichia coli*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid 30 of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; 35 and

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

157

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Escherichia coli* in said test sample.

5

10. A method as defined in claim 9, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:

1) an oligonucleotide of 12-227 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 3 or a complementary sequence thereof,

10 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-278 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 4 or a complementary sequence thereof,

15 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-1596 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 5 or a complementary sequence thereof,

15 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-2703 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 6 or a complementary sequence thereof,

20 5) an oligonucleotide of 12-1391 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 7 or a complementary sequence thereof, and

variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Escherichia coli*.

25

11. The method of claim 10, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Escherichia coli* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 48, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 50, SEQ ID NO: 51, SEQ ID NO: 52, SEQ ID NO: 53, SEQ ID NO: 54 and a sequence complementary thereof.

30 12. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Escherichia coli* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

35 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having

CIRCITIITE CUEET

158

- at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Escherichia coli* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable 5 of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6 and SEQ ID NO: 7;
- 10 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 15 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Escherichia coli* in said test sample.
13. The method of claim 12, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:
- 20 a) SEQ ID NO: 42 and SEQ ID NO: 43,  
b) SEQ ID NO: 46 and SEQ ID NO: 47,  
c) SEQ ID NO: 55 and SEQ ID NO: 56, and  
d) SEQ ID NO: 131 and SEQ ID NO: 132.
- 25 14. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 30 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 35 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*159*

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in said test sample.

15. A method as defined in claim 14, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:

- 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-238 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 8 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-385 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 9 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 30 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-462 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 10 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 35 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-730 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 11 or a complementary sequence thereof, and

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

160

variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

5 16. The method of claim 15, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 57, SEQ ID NO: 58, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 60, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 65, SEQ ID NO: 66, SEQ ID NO: 69 and a sequence 10 complementary thereof.

17. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

- 15 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* DNA that 20 contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ 25 ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, and SEQ ID NO: 11;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 30 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in said test sample.

18. The method of claim 17, wherein said at least one pair of 35 primers is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) SEQ ID NO: 61 and SEQ ID NO: 62,  
b) SEQ ID NO: 67 and SEQ ID NO: 68

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*161*

- c) SEQ ID NO: 135 and SEQ ID NO: 136, and  
d) SEQ ID NO: 137 and SEQ ID NO: 138.
19. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Proteus mirabilis* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 10 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 15 said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid 20 which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Proteus mirabilis*,
- 25 under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 30 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Proteus mirabilis* in said test sample.

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*1621*

20. A method as defined in claim 19, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:
- 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-225 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 12 or a complementary sequence thereof,
  - 5 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-402 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 13 or a complementary sequence thereof,
  - 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-157 nucleotides in length 10 which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 14 or a complementary sequence thereof,
  - 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-1348 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 15 or a complementary sequence thereof, and
  - 15 15 variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Proteus mirabilis*.
21. The method of claim 20, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Proteus mirabilis* is selected from 20 the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 70, SEQ ID NO: 71, SEQ ID NO: 72, SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO: 76, SEQ ID NO: 77, SEQ ID NO: 80, SEQ ID NO: 81, SEQ ID NO: 82 and a sequence complementary thereof.
- 25 22. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Proteus mirabilis* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having 30 at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Proteus mirabilis* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

163

within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, and SEQ ID NO: 15;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Proteus mirabilis* in said test sample.

10 23. The method of claim 22, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) SEQ ID NO: 74 and SEQ ID NO: 75, and
- b) SEQ ID NO: 133 and SEQ ID NO: 134.

15 24. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

20 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

30 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

164

- said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of 5 said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* in 10 said test sample.
25. A method as defined in claim 24, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:
- 15 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-172 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 21 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-155 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 22 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 20 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-145 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 23 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-265 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 24 or a complementary sequence thereof, and 25 variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*.
- 30 26. The method of claim 25, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 96, SEQ ID NO: 97, SEQ ID NO: 100, SEQ ID NO: 101, SEQ ID NO: 102, SEQ ID NO: 103, SEQ ID NO: 104 and a sequence complementary thereof.

35

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*165*

27. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

5       a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers 10 being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, and SEQ ID NO: 24;

15       b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

20       c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* in said test sample.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:

25       a) SEQ ID NO: 98 and SEQ ID NO: 99, and  
            b) SEQ ID NO: 139 and SEQ ID NO: 140.

29. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Moraxella catarrhalis* directly from a test 30 sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

35       a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*166*

support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

5 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof,

10 which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Moraxella catarrhalis*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

20 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Moraxella catarrhalis* in said test sample.

25 30. A method as defined in claim 29, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:

1) an oligonucleotide of 12-526 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 28 or a complementary sequence thereof,

30 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-466 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 29 or a complementary sequence thereof, and

variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Moraxella catarrhalis*.

35

31. The method of claim 30, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Moraxella catarrhalis* is selected

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

167

from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 108, SEQ ID NO: 109, SEQ ID NO: 110, SEQ ID NO: 111, SEQ ID NO: 114, SEQ ID NO: 115, SEQ ID NO: 116, SEQ ID NO: 117 and a sequence complementary thereof.

- 5        32. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Moraxella catarrhalis* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 10      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Moraxella catarrhalis* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 28 and SEQ ID NO: 29;
- 15      b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 20      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Moraxella catarrhalis* in said test sample.
- 25      33. The method of claim 32, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:
- 30      a) SEQ ID NO: 112 and SEQ ID NO: 113,  
          b) SEQ ID NO: 118 and SEQ ID NO: 119, and  
          c) SEQ ID NO: 160 and SEQ ID NO: 119.
- 35      34. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*168*

- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 5        inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 10      said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ 15 ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said 20 bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said 25 probe; and
- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in said test sample.
- 30
35. A method as defined in claim 34, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:
- 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-2167 nucleotides in length, which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 16 or a 35 complementary sequence thereof,

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*16g*

- 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-1872 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 17 or a complementary sequence thereof.
- 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-3451 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 18 or a complementary sequence thereof,
- 5 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-744 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 19 or a complementary sequence thereof.
- 10 5) an oligonucleotide of 12-2760 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 20 or a complementary sequence thereof, and variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Pseudomonas*
- 15 *aeruginosa*.
36. The method of claim 35, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 87, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ 20 ID NO: 89, SEQ ID NO: 90, SEQ ID NO: 91, SEQ ID NO: 92, SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 94, SEQ ID NO: 95 and a sequence complementary thereof.
37. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in a test sample which comprises the 25 following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ 30 35

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

170

ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19 and SEQ ID NO: 20;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence,  
5 and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in said test sample.

10

38. The method of claim 37, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:

- a) SEQ ID NO: 83 and SEQ ID NO: 84, and
- b) SEQ ID NO: 85 and SEQ ID NO: 86.

15

39. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

20 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

25 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

30 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 36, a sequence complementary thereto, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*171*

- bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- 5           c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in
- 10          said test sample.
40. A method as defined in claim 39, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of an oligonucleotide of 12-705 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in
- 15          SEQ ID NO: 36 and variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*.
41. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of
- 20          *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 25          a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target
- 30          sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the following sequence: SEQ ID NO:
- 35          36;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*179*

- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in said test sample.
- 5 42. The method of claim 41, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:
- SEQ ID NO: 145 and SEQ ID NO: 146, and
  - SEQ ID NO: 147 and SEQ ID NO: 148.
- 10 43. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Staphylococcus aureus* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or  
inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,  
said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
  - contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 37, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of
- 25 *Staphylococcus aureus*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

178

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus aureus* in said test sample.

5

44. A method as defined in claim 43, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of an oligonucleotide of 12-442 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 37 and variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

10

45. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus aureus* in a test sample which comprises the

15 following steps:

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Staphylococcus aureus* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the following sequence: SEQ ID NO:

25

37;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable

30 level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Staphylococcus aureus* in said test sample.

35 46. The method of claim 45, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:

a) SEQ ID NO: 149 and SEQ ID NO: 150,

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

174

- b) SEQ ID NO: 149 and SEQ ID NO: 151, and  
c) SEQ ID NO: 152 and SEQ ID NO: 153.

47. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Haemophilus influenzae* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

5 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a 10 substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

15 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

20 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, a 25 sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Haemophilus influenzae*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 30 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

35 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Haemophilus influenzae* in said test sample.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

175

48. A method as defined in claim 47, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:

1) an oligonucleotide of 12-845 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 25 or a complementary sequence thereof,

5 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-1598 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 26 or a complementary sequence thereof,

10 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-9100 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 27 or a complementary sequence thereof, and

variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Haemophilus influenzae*.

15 49. The method of claim 48, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Haemophilus influenzae* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 105, SEQ ID NO: 106, SEQ ID NO: 107 and a sequence complementary thereof.

20 50. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Haemophilus influenzae* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Haemophilus influenzae* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26 and SEQ ID NO: 27;

35 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence,

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

176

and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

5 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Haemophilus influenzae* in said test sample.

51. The method of claim 50, wherein said at least one pair of primers comprises the following pair: SEQ ID NO: 154 and SEQ ID NO: 155.

10

52. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

15 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

20 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

25 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof

30 and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being

35 detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

177

said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of 5 the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in said test sample.

53. A method as defined in claim 52, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:

10 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-631 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 30 or a complementary sequence thereof,

15 2) an oligonucleotide of 12-3754 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 31 or a complementary sequence thereof,

15 3) an oligonucleotide of 12-841 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 34 or a complementary sequence thereof,

20 4) an oligonucleotide of 12-4500 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 35 or a complementary sequence thereof, and variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*.

25 54. The method of claim 53, wherein the probe for detecting nucleic acid sequences from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 120, SEQ ID NO: 121 and a sequence complementary thereof.

30 55. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

35 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

178

- complementary strands of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 34 and SEQ ID NO: 35;
- 5           b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 10           c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in said test sample.
- 15           56. The method of claim 55, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:
- 20           a) SEQ ID NO: 78 and SEQ ID NO: 79,  
              b) SEQ ID NO: 156 and SEQ ID NO: 157, and  
              c) SEQ ID NO: 158 and SEQ ID NO: 159.
- 25           57. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Streptococcus pyogenes* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 30           a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 35           b) inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

179

- which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or 5 representatives of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label 10 being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and  
c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of 15 the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in said test sample.

58. A method as defined in claim 57, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:  
20 1) an oligonucleotide of 12-1337 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 32 or a complementary sequence thereof,  
2) an oligonucleotide of 12-1837 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 33 or a complementary sequence thereof, and  
25 variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Streptococcus pyogenes*.
- 30 59. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:  
a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having 35 at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Streptococcus pyogenes* DNA that

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

180

- contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers 5 being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 32 and SEQ ID NO: 33;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable 10 level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in said test sample.
- 15 60. The method of claim 59, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:
- a) SEQ ID NO: 141 and SEQ ID NO: 142, and
- b) SEQ ID NO: 143 and SEQ ID NO: 144.
- 20 61. A method for the detection, identification and/or quantification of *Enterococcus faecalis* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving 25 in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert 30 support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said 35 probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, a sequence

*181*

- complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically and ubiquitously anneals with strains or representatives of *Enterococcus faecalis*, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- 10 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Enterococcus faecalis* in said test sample.
- 15 62. A method as defined in claim 61, wherein said probe is selected from the group consisting of:  
1) an oligonucleotide of 12-1817 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 1 or a complementary sequence thereof,  
2) an oligonucleotide of 12-2275 nucleotides in length which sequence is comprised in SEQ ID NO: 2, and variants thereof which specifically and ubiquitously anneal with strains and representatives of *Enterococcus faecalis*.
- 25 63. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of *Enterococcus faecalis* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:  
30 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target
- 35

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*182*

sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NO: 2;

5 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

10 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of *Enterococcus faecalis* in said test sample.

64. The method of claim 63, wherein said at least one pair of primers is selected from the group consisting of:

- 15 a) SEQ ID NO: 38 and SEQ ID NO: 39, and  
b) SEQ ID NO: 40 and SEQ ID NO: 41.

65. A method for the detection of the presence and/or amount of any bacterial species directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

20 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

25 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

30 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a universal probe which sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 122, SEQ ID NO: 123, SEQ ID NO: 124, SEQ ID NO: 125, SEQ ID NO: 128, SEQ ID NO: 129, SEQ ID NO: 130 and a sequence complementary thereof, under conditions such that the 35 nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being

*183*

present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

- 5       c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said any bacterial species in said test sample.

10 66. A method for detecting the presence and/or amount of any bacterial species in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing a pair of universal primers which sequence is defined in SEQ ID NO: 126 and SEQ ID NO: 127, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said any bacterial species DNA that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said 20 strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template;

- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of the presence and/or amount of said any bacterial species in said test sample.

30 67. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene blatem (TEM-1) directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

184

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

5       said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group  
10      consisting of SEQ ID NO: 161, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said  
15      bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said  
20      probe; and

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene TEM-1.

25

68. A method as defined in claim 67, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 161.

30      69. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *blatem* (TEM-1) in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

35      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two

*185*

- complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 161;
- 5 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 10 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene TEM-1.
- 15 70. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene blarob (ROB-1) directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 20 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 25 b) inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA, said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- 30 c) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 162, a sequence complementary thereto, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase, under conditions such that the
- 35

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

186

nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

5           c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of  
10          10 a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene ROB-1.

71. A method as defined in claim 70, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 162.

72. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *blrrob* (ROB-1) in a test sample which comprises the  
20 following steps:

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two  
25 complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said  
30 at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 162;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable  
35 level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*187*

$\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene ROB-1.

73. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *blashv* (SHV-1) directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 5      a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 10     b) inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 15     c) said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- 20     d) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 163, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase, under conditions such that the 25 nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said 30 probe; and
- 35     e) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene SHV-1.

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*188*

74. A method as defined in claim 73, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 163.
- 5    75. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *blastv* (SHV-1) in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 10      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a  $\beta$ -lactamase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 163;
- 15      b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 20      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene SHV-1.
- 25      76. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aadB* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 30        a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

*189*

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,  
5       said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 164, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can  
10      selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a  
15      second reactive member present on said probe; and  
20      c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aadB*.

25      77. A method as defined in claim 76, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 164.

30      78. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aadB* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

- 35      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two

**COPYRIGHTED SUBJECT**

190

- complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 164;
- 10 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 15 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aadB*.
- 20 79. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacC1* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 25 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 30 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 35 said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 165, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*191*

- specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a 5 hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- 10 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC1.
- 15 80. A method as defined in claim 79, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 165.
- 20 81. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC1 in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 25 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 165;
- 30 b) synth sizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence,

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

192

and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

5 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacC1*.

82. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial 10 antibiotic resistance gene *aacC2* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

15 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

20 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

25 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 166, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, under 30 conditions such that the nucleic acid of said prob can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 35 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member pr sent on said probe; and

193

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC2.

5

83. A method as defined in claim 82, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 166.

10

84. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC2 in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase that

20 contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO:

25 166;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

30 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC2.

35 85. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC3 directly from a test sample

CII DCTI IITE CII EET

*194*

or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

- 5        a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- 10      inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 15      said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- 20      b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 167, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 25      labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- 30      c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacC3.
86. A method as defined in claim 85, wherin said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 167.

35

87. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

195

antibiotic resistance gene *aacc3* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having 5 at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers 10 being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 167;
  - b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said 15 primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
  - c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified 20 target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacc3*.
88. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to 25 aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA4* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving 30 in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
  - inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated 35 bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*196*

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid  
5 which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 168, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, under  
10 conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said  
15 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and  
c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated  
20 by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA4*.

89. A method as defined in claim 88, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 168.

25

90. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA4* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

- 30 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance  
35 gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

197

as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 168;

- 5        b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 10      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA4*.

15      91. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *mecA* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

- 20      a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

25      inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

30      said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- 35      b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 169, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a penicillin-binding protein, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*198*

- means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- 5       c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *mecA*.
- 10      92. A method as defined in claim 91, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 169.
- 15      93. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *mecA* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 20       a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a penicillin-binding protein that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 169;
- 25       b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 30       c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *mecA*.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

*190*

94. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to vancomycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes vanH, vanA and vanX directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

- 5        a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or  
            inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous  
10      population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing in situ said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,  
            said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- 15      b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 170, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which  
20      specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance genes coding for vancomycin-resistance proteins, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected  
25      by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and  
            c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label  
30      on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to vancomycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes vanH, vanA and vanX.

- 35      95. A method as defined in claim 94, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotid of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 170.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

200

96. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to vancomycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes *vanH*, *vanA* and *vanX* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 5      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance 10 genes coding for vancomycin-resistance proteins that contain a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from 15 within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 170;
- b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 20      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to vancomycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance genes *vanH*, *vanA* and *vanX*.
- 25      97. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to streptogramin A mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *satA* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving 30 in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated 35 bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

20|

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 173, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a streptogramin A acetyltransferase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and
- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to streptogramin A mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *satA*.

98. A method as defined in claim 97, wherein said prob comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 173.

- 25 99. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to streptogramin A mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *satA* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- 30 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for streptogramin A acetyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so

**CHARTER SHEET**

202

as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 173;

5        b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

10      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to streptogramin A mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *satA*.

15      100. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA-aphD* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

20      a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

25      inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

          said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

30      b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 174, a sequence complementary thereto, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase-phosphotransferase under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*103*

DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacA-aphD.

101. A method as defined in claim 100, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 174.

102. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene aacA-aphD in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

20 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase-phosphotransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 174;

25 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and  
30 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

204

aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *aacA-aphD*.

103. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to  
5 virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vat directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

10 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

15 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

20 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 175, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a virginiamycin acetyltransferase, under

25 conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 30 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

35 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vat.

205

104. A method as defined in claim 103, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 175.

- 5 105. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vat in a test sample which comprises the following steps:
- a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having 10 at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a virginiamycin acetyltransferase that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers 15 being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 175;
  - 20 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
  - 25 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vat.

106. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vga directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a 35 substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

206

inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

5       said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group 10 consisting of SEQ ID NO: 176, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an ATP-binding protein, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize 15 with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present 20 on said probe; and

c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vga.

25       107. A method as defined in claim 106, therein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 176.

30       108. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vga in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having 35 at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*207*

- gene coding for an ATP-binding protein that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 176;
- 5 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and
- 10 c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to virginiamycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene vga.
- 15 109. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to erythromycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *msrA* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:
- 20 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or
- inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous
- 25 population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,
- 30 said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;
- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 177, a sequence complementary thereto, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance
- 35 gene coding for an erythromycin resistance protein under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

*208*

selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said 5 labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and  
c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of a bacterial resistance to erythromycin mediated by the 10 bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *msrA*.

110. A method as defined in claim 109, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 177.

111. A method for evaluating a bacterial resistance to erythromycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *msrA* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

15 a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance

20 gene coding for an erythromycin resistance protein that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers 25 being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 177;

30 b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable 35 level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of a bacterial resistance to

**SUBSTITUTE SHEET**

209

erythromycin mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *msrA*.

112. A method for evaluating potential bacterial resistance to  
5  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *int* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:

10 a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

15 inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing *in situ* said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,  
said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

20 b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 171, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an integrase, under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

25 c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *int*.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

210

113. A method as defined in claim 112, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 171.
- 5    114. A method for evaluating potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *int* in a test sample which comprises the following steps:  
10      a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for an integrase that contains a target sequence,  
15      and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 171;
- 20      b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and  
25      c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *int*.
- 30    115. A method for evaluating potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *sul* directly from a test sample or from bacterial colonies, which comprises the following steps:  
35      a) depositing and fixing on an inert support or leaving in solution the bacterial DNA of the sample or of a

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

2/1

substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample, or

- inoculating said sample or said substantially homogenous population of bacteria isolated from this sample on an inert support, and lysing in situ said inoculated sample or isolated bacteria to release the bacterial DNA,

said bacterial DNA being in a substantially single stranded form;

- b) contacting said single stranded DNA with a probe, said probe comprising at least one single stranded nucleic acid which nucleotidic sequence is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 172, a sequence complementary thereof, a part thereof and a variant thereof, which specifically anneals with said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a sulfonamide resistance protein under conditions such that the nucleic acid of said probe can selectively hybridize with said bacterial DNA, whereby a hybridization complex is formed, said complex being detected by labelling means, the label being present on said probe or the label being present on a first reactive member of said labelling means, said first reactive member reacting with a second reactive member present on said probe; and

- c) detecting the presence or the intensity of said label on said inert support or in said solution as an indication of potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene sul.

116. A method as defined in claim 115, wherein said probe comprises an oligonucleotide of at least 12 nucleotides in length which hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 172.

117. A method for evaluating potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene sul in a test sample which comprises the following steps:

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

212

a) treating said sample with an aqueous solution containing at least one pair of oligonucleotide primers having at least 12 nucleotides in length, one of said primers being capable of hybridizing selectively with one of the two complementary strands of said bacterial antibiotic resistance gene coding for a sulfonamide resistance protein that contains a target sequence, and the other of said primers being capable of hybridizing with the other of said strands so as to form an extension product which contains the target sequence as a template, said at least one pair of primers being chosen from within the sequence defined in SEQ ID NO: 172;

b) synthesizing an extension product of each of said primers which extension products contain the target sequence, and amplifying said target sequence, if any, to a detectable level; and

c) detecting the presence and/or amount of said amplified target sequence as an indication of potential bacterial resistance to  $\beta$ -lactams, aminoglycosides, chloramphenicol and/or trimethoprim mediated by the bacterial antibiotic resistance gene *sul*.

118. A nucleic acid having the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 37, SEQ ID NOS: 161 to 177, a part thereof and variants thereof which, when in single stranded form, ubiquitously and specifically hybridize with a target bacterial DNA as a probe or as a primer.

119. An oligonucleotide having a nucleotidic sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 38 to 160.

120. A recombinant plasmid comprising a nucleic acid as defined in claim 118.

121. A recombinant host which has been transformed by a recombinant plasmid according to claim 120.

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

213

122. A recombinant host according to claim 121 wherein said host is *Escherichia coli*.

123. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in any one of claims 9, 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, 39, 43, 47, 52, 57 and 61, comprising any combination of probes defined therein.

124. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in any one of claims 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36, 40, 44, 48, 49, 53, 54, 58, 62 and 65, comprising any combination of oligonucleotide probes defined therein.

125. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in any one of claims 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 63, 64 and 66 comprising any combination of primers defined therein.

126. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial resistance genes defined in any one of claims 67, 70, 73, 76, 79, 82, 85, 88, 91, 94, 97, 100, 103, 106 and 109 comprising any combination of probes defined therein.

127. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial resistance genes defined in any one of claims 68, 71, 74, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 104, 107 and 110 comprising any combination of oligonucleotide probes defined therein.

128. A diagnostic kit for the detection and/or quantification of the nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET

214

resistance genes defined in any one of claims 69, 72, 75, 78, 81, 84, 87, 90, 93, 96, 99, 102, 105, 108 and 111 comprising any combination of primers defined therein.

- 5 129. A diagnostic kit for the simultaneous detection and quantification of nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in claim 123, comprising any combination of the bacterial probes defined therein and any combination of the probes to the antibiotic resistance genes defined in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 161 to 177 in whole or in part.
- 10 130. A diagnostic kit for the simultaneous detection and quantification of nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in claim 124, comprising any combination of the bacterial oligonucleotide probes defined therein and any combination of oligonucleotide probes that hybridize to the antibiotic resistance genes defined in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 161 to 177.
- 15 20 131. A diagnostic kit for the simultaneous detection and quantification of nucleic acids of any combination of the bacterial species defined in claim 125, comprising any combination of the primers defined therein and any combination of primers that anneal to the antibiotic resistance genes defined in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 161 to 177.
- 25

## SUBSTITUTE SHEET



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: <b>C12Q 1/68, C12N 15/11 // (C12Q 1/68, C12R 1:19, 1:22, 1:385, 1:37, 1:46, C12R 1:445, 1:45, 1:44, 1:21)</b>		A3	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 96/08582</b> (43) International Publication Date: <b>21 March 1996 (21.03.96)</b>
(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/CA95/00528</b>		(81) Designated States: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG), ARIPO patent (KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG).	
(22) International Filing Date: <b>12 September 1995 (12.09.95)</b>		Published <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>	
(30) Priority Data: <b>08/304,732 12 September 1994 (12.09.94) US</b>		(88) Date of publication of the international search report: <b>18 July 1996 (18.07.96)</b>	
(71)(2) Applicants and Inventors: <b>BERGERON, Michel, G. [CA/CA]; 2069 Brûlard Street, Sillery, Quebec G1T 1G2 (CA). OUELLETTE, Marc [CA/CA]; 975 Casot Street, Quebec, Quebec G1S 2Y2 (CA). ROY, Paul, H. [US/CA]; 28 Charles Garnier Street, Loretteville, Quebec G2A 2X8 (CA).</b>			
(74) Agents: <b>DUBUC, Jean, H. et al.; Goudreau Gage Dubuc &amp; Martineau Walker, 3400 Stock Exchange Tower, Victoria Square, P.O. Box 242, Montreal, Quebec H4Z 1E9 (CA).</b>			
(54) Title: <b>SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORIES</b>			
(57) Abstract <p>The present invention relates to DNA-based methods for universal bacterial detection, for specific detection of the <i>pneumoniae</i>, <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>, <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>, <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>, <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>, <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>, <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>, <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>, <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>, <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and <i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i> as well as for specific detection of commonly encountered and clinically relevant bacterial antibiotic resistance genes directly from clinical specimens or, alternatively, from a bacterial colony. The above bacterial species can account for as much as 80 % of bacterial pathogens isolated in routine microbiology laboratories. The core of this invention consists primarily of the DNA sequences from all species-specific genomic DNA fragments selected by hybridization from genomic libraries or, alternatively, selected from data banks as well as any oligonucleotide sequences derived from these sequences which can be used as probes or amplification primers for PCR or any other nucleic acid amplification methods. This invention also includes DNA sequences from the selected clinically relevant antibiotic resistance genes.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
RJ	Benin	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DK	Denmark	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	France			VN	Viet Nam
GA	Gabon				

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/CA 95/0528

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER** C 12 Q 1/68, C 12 N 15/11 // (C 12 Q 1/68, C 12 R 1:19, C 12 R 1:22, C 12 R 1:385, C 12 R 1:37, C 12 R 1:46, C 12 R 1:445, C 12 R 1:45, C 12 R 1:44, C 12 R 1:21)

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C 12 Q, C 12 N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	EP, A, 0 438 115 (THE PERKIN-ELMER CORP.) 24 July 1991 (24.07.91), claims 1-3,25-30. --	1,9,12,14,17, 65,66,123-125
X	WO, A, 93/03 186 (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.) 18 February 1993 (18.02.93), claims 1,2,4,33. --	1,6,9,12,24, 27,39,41,43, 45,47,49,52, 55,65,66,123- 125
X	WO, A, 94/02 645 (RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION) 03 February 1994 (03.02.94), claims 1-6,14,100-105.	1,9,12,14,17, 24,27,34,37, 39,41,45,52, 55,57,59,65,

 Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex.

## \* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

\*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

\*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

\*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

\*Z\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

18. 05. 96

Date of mailing of the international search report

04. 06. 96

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patenttaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl.  
Fax: (+ 31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

WOLF e.h.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/CA 95/00528

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO, A, 91/08 305 (U-GENE RESEARCH)	66,123-125
	13 June 1991 (13.06.91), claims 6-11. --	67-75,91-93, 112-117, 26-131
A	FR, A, 2 699 539 (INSTITUT PASTEUR)	94-96, 126-131
	24 June 1994 (24.06.94), claims 18-23. --	
A	FR, A, 2 584 419 (INSTITUT PASTEUR et al.)	109-111
	09 January 1987 (09.01.87), claims. --	
A	FR, A, 2 599 743 (INSTITUT PASTEUR et al.)	109-111
	11 December 1987 (11.12.87), claims. -----	

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

/CA 95/00528

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
  
  
2.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
  
  
3.  Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-66, 118-125, 129-131: Methods for determining the presence of nucleic acids from bacterial species; nucleic acids, dinucleotides, plasmides, hosts and diagnostic kits therefor.
2. Claims: 67-117, 126-128: Methods for evaluating a bacterial resistance to several antibiotics and diagnostic kit therefor.
  
  
  
1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
  
  
  
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
  
  
  
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
  
  
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

## Remark on Protest

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**ANHANG**

zum internationalen Recherchenbericht über die internationale Patentanmeldung Nr.

**ANNEX**

to the International Search Report to the International Patent Application No.

PCT/CA 95/00528 SAE 117060

In diesem Anhang sind die Mitglieder der Patentfamilien der im obengenannten internationalen Recherchenbericht angeführten Patentdokumente angegeben. Diese Angaben dienen nur zur Orientierung und erfolgen ohne Gewähr.

This Annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned international search report. The Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are given merely for the purpose of information.

**ANNEXE**

au rapport de recherche international relatif à la demande de brevet international n°

La présente annexe indique les membres de la famille de brevets relatifs aux documents de brevets cités dans le rapport de recherche international visé ci-dessus. Les renseignements fournis sont donnés à titre indicatif et n'engagent pas la responsabilité de l'Office.

Im Recherchenbericht angeführtes Patentdokument Patent document cited In search report Document du brevet cité dans le rapport de recherche	Datum der Veröffentlichung Publication date Date de publication	Mitglied(er) der Patentfamilie Patent family member(s) Membre(s) de la famille de brevets	Datum der Veröffentlichung Publication date Date de publication
EP A2 438115	24-07-91	AU A1 69475/91 AU B2 651077 CA AA 203371B EP A3 438115 FI A0 5102556 FI A1 5102556 JP A2 52118909 NO A0 51018909 NO A1 51018909 NZ A 54168001 US A 52983921	25-07-91 14-07-94 20-07-91 29-04-92 17-01-91 20-01-91 24-08-91 16-02-91 24-03-91 28-03-92 20-03-94
WO A1 93031B6	18-02-93	AU A1 24202/93 EP A1 613502 NZ A 243802	02-03-93 07-09-94 22-12-94
WO A1 9402645	03-02-94	CN A 1087113 IL A0 1062745	02-03-94 15-11-93
WO A1 9108305	13-06-91	NL A 9002157 AU A1 69507/91 NL A 8902926	17-06-91 26-06-91 17-05-91
FR A1 2699539	24-06-94	WO A1 9414951 CA AA 2152069 EP A1 6752147 FR A1 2699537 FR B1 2699537 FR B1 2699539	07-07-94 07-07-94 20-09-95 24-06-94 17-05-95 17-02-95
FR A1 2584419	09-01-87	EP A1 209451 EP B1 2584419 JP A1 65115299	21-01-87 13-11-87 26-05-87
FR A1 2599743	11-12-87	FR B1 2599743	30-09-88

BAD ORIGINAL